

REDACTED

ATTACHMENT B

**BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Docket No. 030349-TP
Request for Confidential Classification
Page 1
09/18/03**

**REQUEST FOR CONFIDENTIAL CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEPOSITION
TRANSCRIPTS AND EXHIBITS OF BELLSOUTH WITNESSES JOHN A. RUSCILLI,
EDWARD WOLFE, RONALD A. PATE, AND MICHELLE SUMMERS AS
SUBMITTED INTO THE RECORD OF FPSC DOCKET 030349-TP DURING THE
HEARING ON AUGUST 29, 2003.**

TWO REDACTED COPIES FOR PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

08958 SEP 18 8

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Docket No.: 030349

In re: Complaint by Supra Telecommunications)
 And Information Systems, Inc., regarding)
 BellSouth's Use of Carrier to Carrier Information)
 _____)

DEPOSITION OF
 JOHN A. RUSCILLI
 ATLANTA, GEORGIA
 MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2003

REPORTED BY: TERI L. CAPARAS,
 CCR-B-2319

FILE NO. 410660

Page 2

1 BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
 2 Docket No.: 030349

3 In re: Complaint by Supra Telecommunications)
 4 And Information Systems, Inc., regarding)
 5 BellSouth's Use of Carrier to Carrier Information)

6 Deposition of JOHN A. RUSCILLI, taken
 7 on behalf of Supra Telecommunications &
 8 Information Systems, Inc., pursuant to the
 9 stipulations agreed to herein, before Teri
 10 L. Caparas, Certified Court Reporter and
 11 Notary Public, at 1100 Spring Street,
 12 Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia, on the 18th day
 13 of August, 2003, commencing at the hour of
 14 12:28 p.m.

15 FILE NO. 410660

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 4

1 - INDEX
 2
 3 WITNESS: JOHN A. RUSCILLI

4 Examination	Page
5 BY MR. BUSTILLO	5
6 BY MR. MEZA	145

7
8
9 EXHIBITS:
10

11 Supra		
12 Exhibit	Description	Page
13 1	CPNI Wholesale Information, Bates No. 000144	85
14 2	Targeted Table, Bates No. 001030	113
15 3	Operation Sunrise, Bates No. BST 00847	128

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 3

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
 2 On behalf of BellSouth:
 3 JAMES MEZA, III, ESQ.
 4 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
 5 150 West Flagler Street
 6 Suite 1910
 7 Miami, FL 33130
 8 On behalf of Supra Telecommunications & Information
 9 Systems, Inc.:

10 JORGE L. CRUZ-BUSTILLO, ESQ.
 11 PAUL D. TURNER, ESQ.
 12 Supra Telecom
 13 2620 S.W. 27th Avenue
 14 Miami, FL 33133-3005
 15 (305) 476-4252
 16 e-mail: jorge.cruz-bustillo@stis.com

17 Staff (via telephone):
 18 Cheryl Blessobanks
 19 Everett Bousard
 20 Bob Casey
 21 Lee Fordham
 22 Jerry Hellenstein
 23 Lavette O'Leary
 24 Jeremy Susac

25 ALSO PRESENT:
 Ronald M. Pate

Page 5

1 ATLANTA, GEORGIA, MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2003
 2 12:28 P.M.
 3 PROCEEDINGS
 4 - - - -
 5 EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 7 Q Can you please state your name for --
 8 MR. MEZA: I also want to do it right this
 9 time is that I would like to make sure we
 10 agree that this depo is -- usual stipulations
 11 apply as described in the last depo?
 12 MR. BUSTILLO: That is correct.

13 WHEREUPON,
 14 JOHN A. RUSCILLI,
 15 being first duly sworn, testified as follows:
 16 EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 18 Q Can you please state your full name for the
 19 record and spell your last name for the court
 20 reporter?
 21 A Sure. My name is John, middle initial is A,
 22 last name is Ruscilli, R-U-S-C-I-L-L-I.
 23 Q And what is your current -- where are you
 24 currently employed?
 25 A I am employed by BellSouth Communications.

1 Q And what is your current position with
 2 BellSouth?
 3 A I am the senior director of policy
 4 implementation and regulatory compliance.
 5 Q Are there any other senior directors of
 6 policy implementation and regulatory compliance?
 7 A No.
 8 Q So no one else has the responsibility that
 9 you have?
 10 A No, except for the people that work for me.
 11 Q And how many people work for you?
 12 A As of tomorrow I think I will have 20
 13 employees and a handful of contractors.
 14 Q And do any of those employees testify before
 15 public service commissions regarding policy
 16 implementation?
 17 A On occasion Kathy Blake, that's Kathy with a
 18 K, and -- will testify on some small arbitration
 19 issues.
 20 Q But she reports to you, is that correct?
 21 A Yes.
 22 Q Has there been any material that you have
 23 reviewed for your deposition today?
 24 A Yes. My testimony both direct and
 25 rebuttal. I scanned back over Mr. Neilson's direct

1 and rebuttal and then reviewed some of the orders.
 2 Q Are there any individuals that you met with
 3 in BellSouth in preparation for your deposition today?
 4 A Other than meeting with my counsel. He will
 5 tell me what time I was supposed to show up here.
 6 Q Without disclosing what information you
 7 discussed with Mr. Meza, how many times did you meet
 8 with counsel in preparation for your deposition today?
 9 A Just once for maybe five minutes.
 10 Q And when was that?
 11 A That was Friday.
 12 Q When was the first time you heard of
 13 Operation Sunrise?
 14 A Well, I heard about it for the first time by
 15 name a day or so before I was deposed by Supra. I
 16 believe it was arbitration No. 5.
 17 Q Would that be around June 6, 2002?
 18 A Somewhere around that time frame. I don't
 19 remember with precision.
 20 Q Let me say for the record that the
 21 deposition was on June 7th.
 22 A Okay. And I don't remember if that was a
 23 Monday or a Friday, but I know a day or so before I
 24 had met with counsel that I had at that time and they
 25 had mentioned Operation Sunrise which was the first

1 that I had heard of it.
 2 Q Okay. How long have you been in your
 3 position as senior -- how would I characterize your
 4 position title in shorthand?
 5 A You can just call me senior director of
 6 policy for shorthand. That will be fine.
 7 Q And how long have you been in that position
 8 as senior director of policy?
 9 A I assumed this position, I think, in June or
 10 July of 2000, somewhere around there.
 11 Q So why would BellSouth management not inform
 12 you of the existence of Operation Sunrise from June
 13 2000 through June 2002?
 14 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. You can
 15 answer.
 16 A (Continuing) I have no idea why BellSouth
 17 management would choose to inform me or not to inform
 18 me of Operation Sunrise. Dealing with specific
 19 systems and IT information systems and things like
 20 that, it is not something that would normally be run
 21 by my desk for me to review.
 22 Q Okay. You filed testimony in the key
 23 customer tariff docket?
 24 A Yes.
 25 Q I think it was October 23rd, 2002; is that

1 correct?
 2 A I will take the date subject to check. I
 3 don't remember the day I filed it.
 4 Q Is the reason you didn't include any
 5 testimony regarding Operation Sunrise in the key
 6 customer tariff docket because you didn't know much
 7 about Operation Sunrise?
 8 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 9 A (Continuing) No. I think what I did talk
 10 about in key customer if I can remember correctly
 11 besides the promotions and things like that themselves
 12 was associated with what our policy is, how we would
 13 handle customer proprietary network information and
 14 things like that. Policy is really sort of separate
 15 from how an operation system or an operating system
 16 may work.
 17 Q Did you disclose the existence of the
 18 Harmonize feed in the key customer tariff document?
 19 A I don't remember if I did or I didn't.
 20 Q So your testimony is -- does not have any
 21 reference to the Harmonize feed and subject to check
 22 you didn't mention it?
 23 MR. MEZA: I object to the form.
 24 A (Continuing) I don't know how to answer that
 25 question.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 Q That was kind of convoluted. Strike 2 that. 3 The subject matter of key customer tariff 4 docket dealt with inbound calls, is that correct? 5 A I believe so, and you will just have to 6 forgive me. That's not one of the cases that I 7 reviewed recently and I do participate in a lot of 8 cases for BellSouth. 9 So I know there are -- I think I can 10 remember a question from Matthew File on inbound 11 calling, but I don't know if that was exclusive of the 12 subject matter. Matthew File is the lawyer from FDN. 13 Q So in the key customer tariff docket when 14 you discuss that had there were preventions against 15 system surfing, you disclose that in the key customer 16 tariff document; is that right? 17 A I may have. It is something I have 18 disclosed in many dockets. 19 Q And then let me just ask this with respect 20 to one final question. In referencing the prevention 21 of system surfing, did you disclose the existence of 22 the Harmonize feed, the Harmonize database and the 23 Sunrise database? 24 A I don't recall if I did or I didn't 25 honestly. I mean, it has been a while ago.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 downstream from how things start. Every night from 2 our Service Order Control System, called SOCS, data is 3 published in sort of a separate database of customer 4 change activity that has occurred. And this could be 5 BellSouth retail customers pulling back some of the 6 services they may have. They may have Complete Choice 7 and they decided they just want a plain 1FR or 1FB. 8 It could be information that is submitted by the CLECs 9 by the LSR process. That information is put into sort 10 of a separate database. 11 Operation Sunrise then has what is called 12 a -- uses a Harmonize feed to go into that database 13 and pulls down all of orders that have been 14 completed. And then from that completion then it goes 15 through some machinations. 16 Basically if I can remember correctly the 17 order, it goes through and it finds -- makes sure 18 everything that it has is completed like I just said. 19 And then second it determines all the codes that would 20 be associated with BellSouth's retail for reasons why 21 a customer may have disconnected. 22 Q Excuse me. Can you restate that again? 23 A Yes. It goes through and it sorts for the 24 codes. 25 Q What goes through?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 Q Let's refer to your rebuttal testimony, 2 page 3, lines 11 through 15. Could you read that? 3 A Into the record? 4 Q Yes, into the record, please. 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Starting with line 11, Operation Sunrise is 7 a computer program whose purpose is to identify, 8 qualify, contact, track, and hopefully re-acquire 9 former residential customers who have selected a local 10 service or local toll carrier other than BellSouth. 11 Since late 2002, BellSouth has also used 12 Operation Sunrise for residential IntraLATA long 13 distance re-acquisition. 14 Q Is Operation Sunrise a computer program? 15 A It is -- of itself is a computer program, 16 yes, and it goes into other databases and collects 17 information, yes. 18 Q Does -- you say here that Operation Sunrise 19 identifies former residential customers. How does it 20 identify former residential customers? 21 A Well, the actual method is discussed in a 22 couple of other testimonies, but I will give you a 23 very high level of review of how this thing would 24 work. 25 Operation Sunrise itself is somewhat</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 A Disconnect reason codes, Operation Sunrise, 2 that's what I am talking about, goes in the operation, 3 it goes into the Harmonize feed, looks for the DCR, 4 disconnect reason codes, that retail, and that would 5 be retail, BellSouth retail reps may have put on 6 there. 7 As an example, you going out of business. 8 So we have a disconnect reason code for that. And 9 then it is sort of like a reverse logic. It says 10 okay, once those that have gone that we know why they 11 have gone, basically the disconnect reason code, they 12 moved out of state, they have gone out of the 13 business, it then has a subset of that data, re-copies 14 that data, this is again Operation Sunrise, the 15 control program, re-copies that data into another 16 database, stripping out all the information other than 17 telephone number, the line, the date that this was 18 pulled and then it is held in a separate table. 19 The original table is eliminated. We don't 20 need that anymore. Now we have got what is called the 21 Operation Sunrise database. It is just basically 22 customer, telephone number, date that this was run. 23 We don't know if they have actually gone to a 24 competitor at that point or not. We just know that 25 there is not a code associated with it that we know</p>

Page 14

1 about.

2 Q Who is we when you say we?

3 A BellSouth Telecommunications.

4 Q Who in BellSouth Communications?

5 A It is -- and I will go back to the beginning
6 again, like I said. When I say we, it is BST and
7 that's where one of the BellSouth Communications
8 service reps has actually put the code in there saying
9 this customer has gone out of business or this
10 customer has left the state, is moving.

11 Q So are you saying the only way that a DCR, a
12 disconnect reason code, can be generated onto a
13 service order is by a retail BellSouth?

14 A I didn't say that at all, no.

15 Q So can a CLEC service order contain a DCR?

16 A Yes.

17 Q So when -- let's take you back to your
18 explanation. I was writing as you spoke.

19 The first time there is service orders
20 extracted from SOCS you said it goes to a database.
21 Do you know the name of that database?

22 A No, I don't.

23 Q Or file?

24 A No, I don't. That's sort of an ancillary
25 database.

Page 15

1 Q Ancillary?

2 A Yes, in other words --

3 Q And then you said -- in other words, what?

4 A Go ahead. I am sorry. I was cutting you
5 off. I apologize.

6 Q Me too. I didn't mean to cut you off
7 either.

8 Okay. From the ancillary database you said
9 that the Harmonize feed identifies disconnect reason
10 codes for switches?

11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

12 A (Continuing) If I remember correctly what I
13 said just a moment ago, I thought I said that
14 Operation Sunrise uses a Harmonize feed to go into
15 that ancillary database and then it culls from that
16 first all the orders that have been completed.

17 Q Okay. And of those orders that have been
18 completed, it is my understanding that your testimony
19 was that the Harmonize feed searches out disconnect
20 reason codes regarding switches?

21 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

22 A (Continuing) No. And I need to add one
23 thing. It also in addition to orders that are
24 completed, it doesn't -- it excludes orders that are
25 not residential in nature. What I believe I said is

Page 16

1 after that point in time it parses out disconnect
2 reason codes that are associated with what BellSouth's
3 retail would have put in there and those are the codes
4 customer has gone out of business, customer has moved
5 out of state, customer is telling us that they want to
6 disconnect service because they are going to a
7 wireless carrier or to a CLEC. It sorts those kinds
8 of codes out.

9 Q Meaning it pulls those accounts out to be
10 filtered down, to be fed down to the Sunrise database?

11 A No. You are sort of misstating and if I
12 wasn't clear, let me clear that up.

13 It sorts those out and excludes those from
14 going down to the Sunrise database so that all that is
15 going down into the Sunrise database will be those
16 accounts that where we don't have code on it at all,
17 we don't know what it is or there is another code.
18 That could be the ALEC code that has been populated.

19 Q Okay. So if there was a manual that said
20 that for service orders that don't have any code, that
21 those are pulled out too, would that be consistent
22 with your knowledge?

23 A Yes, but that actually then happens at the
24 next step downstream where we are at.

25 Q And where would that happen at?

Page 17

1 A Well, again, in Operation Sunrise it is
2 pulling out anything it doesn't recognize a code on,
3 pulls out everything that says this is the code that's
4 associated with the retail, and then we have what is
5 left.

6 We don't know what is left has all gone to a
7 competitor. We are presuming it does. At that point
8 in time then that information is stripped of its
9 disconnect reason codes, copied over to another table,
10 and the data that's copied into another table and I --
11 and I guess stripped away or copied in is actually the
12 same event.

13 It is copied into another table without
14 disconnect reason codes and you have the customer
15 line, telephone number, you have got the date that
16 this was done, maybe a couple of other pieces, maybe
17 not, of information. I think it is just a telephone
18 number, NPA, NXX and the date that this was done.

19 So now you have got these two databases.
20 The first one which is where we had those remnant
21 codes tucked away and then what is left is the
22 database of codes in Operation Sunrise that says this
23 is a list of telephone numbers and this is the date
24 they were pulled, telephone numbers, NPA and NXX.

25 Q Let's go back. You said it pulls out retail

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

1 disconnect reason codes. Is it correct to say that a
 2 retail generated service order is extracted and pulled
 3 out and doesn't flow down, downstream?
 4 A I didn't understand.
 5 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 6 A (Indicating) And can you rephrase it? I am
 7 not sure -- go ahead. I am sorry. I am not sure I
 8 ended it. You start. I will shut up.
 9 Q Me too.
 10 I heard you say that a retail generated DCR
 11 is pulled out by the Harmonize feed long with service
 12 orders that don't have a DCR?
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q So that is a correct understanding?
 15 A Yes. That's the way I understand it.
 16 Q And how do you define the phrase a retail
 17 DCR? What do you mean by that so that I understand it
 18 even clearer?
 19 A Yes, and I thought I had mentioned this
 20 earlier. A retail disconnect reason code would be a
 21 code that's placed on that particular order by a
 22 BellSouth Telecommunications retail rep that says
 23 based on how the code is -- the alpha numerics of the
 24 code, this customer has left because they are moving
 25 out of state, this customer has gone bankrupt and they

1 are going out of business, this particular customer is
 2 discontinuing service with BellSouth and anticipates
 3 going with a wireless.
 4 Those are things where customers would call
 5 into our business office and tell us this is what they
 6 plan to do with that particular line and to initiate
 7 an order.
 8 Q And that whole service order would be taken
 9 out so it doesn't go downstream, is that correct?
 10 A That information, yes, associated with that.
 11 Q So what goes downstream from that order?
 12 A Well, the service order is not kicked
 13 downstream. We are just looking at the data fields
 14 that are associated with it, associated with
 15 Harmonize. So nothing associated with that moves down
 16 to the next step of the ones we were just talking
 17 about.
 18 Q Under what circumstance? If you were
 19 converting your phone from BellSouth to Supra would
 20 you do it by calling Supra and having them provide you
 21 a seamless transition or would you do an inbound call
 22 at BellSouth Service Center to disconnect your line so
 23 that when you lose dial tone you will then call Supra
 24 to get new service? Which way would you do it?
 25 A Well, again, what you just characterized for

1 me if I were a knowledgeable consumer I would probably
 2 call Supra first because I was interested in perhaps
 3 one of Supra's marketing packages and saying hey, I
 4 want to switch to you.
 5 But there are other instances where
 6 customers may be moving to a wireless carrier and they
 7 have already got their wireless phone and wireless
 8 telephone and they just want to disconnect their local
 9 service all together like my daughter. So they would
 10 just contact and say I don't need my telephone line
 11 anymore.
 12 Q But that wouldn't be considered a switch,
 13 would it?
 14 A I don't think it is. That would be, but I
 15 think another example of where you would --
 16 Q I am sorry to interrupt. That would be?
 17 A Thank you for making it more precise.
 18 Q What did you mean by that?
 19 A I said -- what I meant to say was agree with
 20 you. I don't think that would be called a switch and
 21 I apologize for not being precise.
 22 Another example would be if somebody was
 23 going to go say with a telecommunications carrier that
 24 was providing service over cable modum, Vonage is the
 25 carrier that's doing that, and with Vonage, I saw

1 their ad last night on TV, you have the opportunity to
 2 have several telephone numbers, often different NPA
 3 and NXXs. And a particular user may decide I want to
 4 go there, I don't need my local line anymore because I
 5 am going to get a number in California and one in New
 6 York and one here in Atlanta and one in Miami. So
 7 they would just tell BellSouth to disconnect all
 8 together, I am going with cable. So you can have
 9 examples that would occur like that.
 10 Q In that case, an example where a customer is
 11 leaving to a cable provider, there wouldn't be a CLEC
 12 LSR involved in that?
 13 A In Vonage's case, no, in the case I
 14 described. There might be another one where Vonage is
 15 doing something, but the case I just described, no, I
 16 wouldn't see why.
 17 Q I only want to use the example you gave.
 18 A Right.
 19 Q Let's go back to the testimony on page 3,
 20 lines 11 through 15. You say that the Operation
 21 Sunrise qualifies a former residential customer, and I
 22 am paraphrasing, but can you tell me what you mean by
 23 the term qualify?
 24 A Sure.
 25 MR. MEZA: What line are you at?

Page 22

1 MR. BUSTILLO: I am looking at line 11 and
 2 12 of the last word on 11.
 3 A (Continuing) I see, okay.
 4 Would you do the question again?
 5 Q Sure.
 6 A Thank you.
 7 Q Can you tell me what you meant by the word
 8 qualify in paragraph -- in the paragraph between lines
 9 11 through 15?
 10 A Thank you. Of course, what we just talked
 11 about is identifying those customers that may have
 12 left. The next thing would qualify, if you remember I
 13 know we produced this information to Supra, Sunrise
 14 actually has a number of functions that it can perform
 15 for BellSouth.
 16 One is toll re-acquisition. Another one
 17 that can be used for Sunrise is something associated
 18 with local switching like we were talking about, and
 19 then the potential for the IntraLATA toll which I
 20 talked about a little earlier, actually talked about
 21 in this particular paragraph.
 22 So you are qualifying what sort of customer
 23 that you are dealing with here, in other words, what
 24 is this, is this local switch or whatever, that's what
 25 I meant when I said qualify.

Page 23

1 Q Okay. You used the word on the second line
 2 track, and you just told me that qualify meant those
 3 that have left. What was the meaning of track?
 4 A Track can have a couple of meanings here.
 5 One of the other reasons for Sunrise that I didn't
 6 just discuss earlier is when a customer has a large
 7 package and they decide to go down to just a plain
 8 basic wire and we are going to go back and see if we
 9 can up-sell that customer on the current products he
 10 has to a higher product.
 11 An example of track is Sunrise produces a
 12 number of management information systems reports on
 13 the success of where we are going with these and it
 14 tracks that information. The detail of it, I am
 15 not -- this is really outside of my area. But I know
 16 that we use information, reporting associated with to
 17 track the success of what we are doing.
 18 Q To track trends in the industry?
 19 A I didn't say that. I said track.
 20 Q To track what?
 21 A To track information associated with what we
 22 are doing with Operation Sunrise.
 23 Q This may be a little leading here, okay, but
 24 the three purposes of Operation Sunrise are what,
 25 three targets?

Page 24

1 A I said that earlier. It initially started
 2 associated with IntraLATA toll re-acquisition and that
 3 was because of the IntraLATA toll being awarded in the
 4 act.
 5 I think around 2000 or so we started using
 6 it with respect to what I was just talking about, the
 7 product up-sell. Still a BellSouth customer, they
 8 have gone from Complete Choice, Area Plus down to a
 9 1FB and we want to say okay, can we go back and sell
 10 you something else.
 11 And then I think in 2001 or so we started
 12 using it for local service acquisition and that's
 13 where somebody has switched their local service to a
 14 CLEC.
 15 Q You said that you started using it for
 16 product change in 2000?
 17 A I think so. I don't remember precisely.
 18 Q If you didn't learn about Operation Sunrise
 19 until June 2002, where did you learn this information
 20 from?
 21 A I started researching what Operation Sunrise
 22 was about after I was deposed by Supra.
 23 Q And who provided you the information for you
 24 to research?
 25 A Some of it I think was actually provided in

Page 25

1 the production of documents associated with Supra
 2 itself. You requested information on Sunrise and I
 3 think a package was sent to you on that, associated
 4 with that and then some other marketing materials,
 5 data request -- not marketing materials but like data
 6 requests that were provided in a production of
 7 documents and answers to data request type questions,
 8 and then subsequent to that I have had conversations
 9 in more detail with Wolfe about Sunrise.
 10 Q Who helped you prepare your testimony?
 11 A It is prepared under direction. I have got
 12 a few folks on my staff that actually will do the
 13 making sure my writing is grammatically correct and is
 14 precise and research my cites and stuff like that for
 15 me.
 16 And Kathy Blake is one of those and I have a
 17 contractor that I have used for some of that
 18 information and then likewise I know I have had some
 19 conversations with Ed Wolfe on some questions about
 20 it.
 21 Q I --
 22 A I am sorry, about Mr. Neilson's testimony.
 23 Q Michelle Summers, did you speak with her?
 24 A No, I didn't talk with Michelle. My staff
 25 may have talked to her. I didn't talk to her

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 26

1 personally.

2 Q Who is the outside contractor?

3 A Her name is Celia Stephen, S-T-E-P-H-E-N.

4 Q And what is she outside contractually --

5 what is she an outside contractor for?

6 A She is on my staff to supplement the group

7 that I have that handles policy-type issues. I have

8 had a couple of people get promoted and one moved to

9 another department so I was short. And Celia is a 25

10 something year former employee who is familiar with

11 the policy issues, so I brought her back to sort of

12 supplement my staff during this period of time.

13 Q So she is not technically an employee of

14 BellSouth?

15 A No. She is a contractor. She has left the

16 company and has retired and I brought her back just to

17 help out.

18 Q Okay. Let's go to page 3, line 17 through

19 20. Can you read line 17 through 20 into the record?

20 A Sure.

21 As I discussed in my direct testimony for

22 the purposes of local services the information

23 BellSouth's retail division ultimately receives to

24 target possible re-acquisition customers is obtained

25 from the retail customers' records after the

Page 27

1 disconnection of the retail customers' local service.

2 Is that all you wanted me to read, that

3 sentence?

4 Q That's all.

5 A Thank you.

6 Q How does -- what is MkIS?

7 A It is an acronym that stands for Marketing

8 Information Service. It is an organization that

9 tracks marketing data.

10 Q When you refer to BellSouth's retail

11 division ultimately receives, are you referring to

12 MkIS?

13 A No. As I worded it there, what I am talking

14 about is the division that ultimately receives a

15 target list. It is going to be our marketing forces.

16 Q MkIS?

17 A No. That means sales marketing. That's not

18 MkIS.

19 Q You mean the outbound -- the outside

20 contractors that mail out the mail pieces?

21 A It could possibly be them or it could be

22 telemarketing vendors or it could be our own people

23 depending on what sort of program we are running at

24 the time.

25 Q But what did you mean by this here?

Page 28

1 A Exactly what I just said.

2 Q To include all of them?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Before the outside vendors get their

5 information who do they get it from internally at

6 BellSouth?

7 A Well, the lists are generated through the

8 process that we just talked about with Operation

9 Sunrise. In consumer -- I don't know how that list

10 actually ends up getting to the marketing people. I

11 think in small business where I have had familiarity

12 with this general process for awhile Tamara Shay (ph)

13 is one of the generators of that kind of information

14 and she provides information to small business

15 customers. I think she has filed testimony in this

16 case also.

17 Q Have you reviewed the testimony of Wolfe and

18 Summers in this case?

19 A Yes. I mean, I didn't do it before this

20 deposition today, but I have read their testimony.

21 Q Would it be a fair characterization of

22 BellSouth's position that MkIS is the one that

23 provides the information to the outbound contractors,

24 outside vendors?

25 MR. MEZA: I object to that, but --

Page 29

1 A (Continuing) Yes. I don't know if it is a

2 fair characterization. I am not sure if -- I just

3 don't recall the actual process of how it gets there.

4 Q Does MkIS, where does it generate its leads

5 from?

6 A Well, that's the organization that is

7 looking into -- what is gained through in this case

8 consumer with Operation Sunrise.

9 Q I didn't understand that answer.

10 A Okay. Operation Sunrise, that's where they

11 get their information from.

12 Q And who is they, MkIS?

13 A Yes. That was your question.

14 Q Here you say their customer, on line 19 you

15 are referring to the retail customer records.

16 A Uh-huh (affirmative).

17 Q Do you mean CRIS?

18 A Yes. And actually what I mean in this

19 particular case is once we have a list of customers

20 that have already been culled down, there is no

21 disconnect reason codes on them at all now, this is

22 all the way out on the other side of Operation

23 Sunrise, we per the FCC have the right on former

24 customers to look at our own retail records which

25 would be in our Customer Record Information System and

Page 30

1 to use that particular information to go back and try
 2 to win back the customer and that's what I am talking
 3 about.
 4 Q How does MkIS know to pull a particular file
 5 from Chris?
 6 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
 7 question.
 8 A (Continuing) I am sorry. I am thinking
 9 MkIS. The way the program works if I understand
 10 correctly is that once we have got it down to an NPA,
 11 NXX, the date we pulled it, we have done this run at
 12 the end of the week, we can take that NPA, NXX and
 13 basically do a database search on that particular
 14 account number, did we have that account number, if we
 15 have that account number what sort of services did
 16 that customer buy, and then it populates it. But you
 17 might want to ask Mr. Wolfe or Ms. Summers exactly how
 18 that works. That's just my general understanding.
 19 Q So but for the Harmonize feed MkIS would not
 20 know what file to retrieve from CRIS, is that correct?
 21 A Can you explain it just another way? I want
 22 to make sure I am understanding what you are saying.
 23 Q But for MkIS looking at the Sunrise database
 24 it would not know what file to retrieve from CRIS?
 25 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

Page 31

1 A (Continuing) I don't think Harmonize is
 2 looking into a database to -- and I think I am just
 3 confusing your question and maybe it is more
 4 appropriate to one of the systems people to explain
 5 how this works. I don't think Harmonize is the one
 6 that's looking into CRIS for this information.
 7 Q I didn't ask that.
 8 A Okay.
 9 Q MkIS.
 10 A Forgive me for being a little confused.
 11 This is a little out of my very area. I am just going
 12 from a general understanding.
 13 Q MkIS, okay, the in-house marketers,
 14 marketing information support group --
 15 A Yes.
 16 Q -- it goes, you just told me, and pulls a
 17 record from CRIS?
 18 A Yes.
 19 Q But for the information that sits in the
 20 Sunrise database is it correct that they wouldn't know
 21 what files to pull from CRIS?
 22 A That's correct. The information that's --
 23 but you didn't ask that. You asked me about Harmonize
 24 feed and that's where I got confused and I apologize.
 25 The information that's in the Sunrise

Page 32

1 database, the final information that has the NPA and
 2 NXX of the customer and the date that information was
 3 generated, that's the -- NPA, NXX is how we track
 4 things at BellSouth. So that's the information that
 5 goes and pulls.
 6 Q Take one step back now. You are right. I
 7 did say Harmonize feed. So let me ask you this.
 8 But for the existence of the Harmonize feed
 9 for residential accounts, the Sunrise table could not
 10 be populated; is that correct?
 11 A I believe so.
 12 Q Okay. Two steps in the process, Harmonize
 13 feed, goes to the Sunrise database; is that correct?
 14 A That's my understanding.
 15 Q MkIS uses the Sunrise database, pull the
 16 file from CRIS; is that correct?
 17 A Yes. But there is the big step in the
 18 middle there where Operation Sunrise goes through and
 19 purges all that data.
 20 Q Wonderful.
 21 You talked about the information that sits
 22 in the Sunrise database. One of those informations is
 23 characterized as the customer code. Do you know what
 24 that is?
 25 A No, I don't.

Page 33

1 Q Do you know who would know the answer to
 2 that question?
 3 A No, I don't. I mean, you may ask Mr. Wolfe
 4 or Ms. Summers. I don't know if they would know it or
 5 not though.
 6 Q It was actually in their testimony.
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q Can you tell me where the Sunrise table is
 9 housed?
 10 A I believe if I understand correctly the
 11 actual table information is sort of -- it is in the
 12 strategic information warehouse and that's a
 13 compartmentalized section for the MkIS people.
 14 Q Okay. Let's turn to page 4, lines 4 through
 15 11.
 16 A Are we still on my rebuttal?
 17 Q We are still on your rebuttal.
 18 A Thank you.
 19 Q And I wanted you to read the first three
 20 lines, 4 through 6, up to the i.e.
 21 A Okay. Thank you.
 22 Starting with line 4, in gathering this
 23 information Operation Sunrise does not identify the
 24 customers' new carrier or the services the customer
 25 will receive from the new carrier. Instead, Operation

Page 34

1 Sunrise uses network information.
 2 Q You provided an i.e. after the phrase uses
 3 network information. What does i.e. stand for?
 4 A As an example.
 5 Q Can you read the example you provide for the
 6 phrase uses network information?
 7 A Okay. I.e., the fact that a customer left
 8 BellSouth's network and is no longer a BellSouth's
 9 retail customer, information to which any retail
 10 provider of local service is entitled and receives --
 11 that was in parenthesis, I am sorry -- and not any
 12 information that BellSouth obtained through the
 13 provision of telecommunications services to a CLEC to
 14 create re-acquisition list.
 15 Q Is it a correct interpretation of your
 16 testimony there that starting on line 6 the fact that
 17 a customer has left BellSouth's network and is no
 18 longer a BellSouth retail customer that that is
 19 network information?
 20 A It is network information specific to
 21 BellSouth.
 22 Q Why is network information specific to
 23 BellSouth?
 24 A I mean -- I don't want to be redundant and
 25 repeat the statement, but I am BellSouth, I am

Page 35

1 providing a service to a customer, it is my network,
 2 that customer is gone, my network shows that it is
 3 gone. That's information specific to me so I know
 4 that I don't need to bill that customer anymore.
 5 Q So that knowledge is the updating of CRIS?
 6 MR. MEZA: Objection to the form.
 7 A (Continuing) I don't know that that is or is
 8 not an update to CRIS.
 9 Could you elaborate on the question you have
 10 just --
 11 Q How does BellSouth acquire the knowledge
 12 that a customer has left BellSouth's network?
 13 A Well, again, it was the Operation Sunrise
 14 process that we talked about where that has culled
 15 down is one example.
 16 Another example of where BellSouth knows a
 17 customer has left the network is when the customer
 18 himself calls up and says I am moving out of town,
 19 disconnect my service tomorrow, there is a disconnect
 20 reason code for that so that we know that we are
 21 supposed to generate the final bill, et cetera, for
 22 that particular customer. So we have a variety of
 23 ways that we will know the customer has left the
 24 network.
 25 Q Okay. Let's go back to the first example

Page 36

1 you gave. The first point of entry -- let's make
 2 BellSouth entity a circle with a line down the middle.
 3 A Do you mind if I draw that to make sure I
 4 understand where you are going in your circle?
 5 Q Sure. On the right side is the wholesale
 6 and on the left side is the retail.
 7 When a customer -- when a CLEC submits an
 8 LSR to convert a customer over UNE-P or resale, where
 9 does that information come in from, wholesale side or
 10 retail side?
 11 A That's a wholesale function that comes in
 12 through the CLEC ordering systems, whether they are
 13 using electronic ones like TAG or ROBOTAG (ph) or one
 14 of those kind of systems that Mr. Pate is intimately
 15 familiar with, and it comes into our LCSC which in
 16 turn generates an order through the Service Order
 17 Control System.
 18 Q So it would be on the right side?
 19 A Yes.
 20 Q And that line we drew down the circle would
 21 indicate the barrier between the wholesale side of the
 22 fence and the retail side of the fence, correct?
 23 A As far as how orders get into the system,
 24 yes.
 25 Q MkIS, the marketing information support

Page 37

1 group would sit on what side of the fence?
 2 A They are retail if I understand correctly.
 3 Q Do you want to draw a box on the side of the
 4 retail?
 5 A (Witness complied.) I think they are
 6 retail.
 7 Q When BellSouth processes a CLEC service
 8 order that would all be done -- is it correct to say
 9 that that would all be done on the wholesale side of
 10 BellSouth?
 11 A When BellSouth processes a CLEC service
 12 order, is that all done -- it comes into the wholesale
 13 side of the house -- I don't know -- and gets to SOCS
 14 by the wholesale side of the house.
 15 I know the CLECs have got the ability to do
 16 a lot of things electronically so there might be some
 17 process that occurs on the premises, but the control
 18 system is where the wholesale CLEC order is going to
 19 ultimately go into.
 20 Q Okay. You said in your testimony here that
 21 the fact that a customer has left BellSouth's network
 22 and is no longer a BellSouth retail customer, okay,
 23 you said that's an example of network information.
 24 My question is if the knowledge that a
 25 customer has left BellSouth's network enters the

1 wholesale side of the cirde is that CLEC network
2 information?

3 A No, again, because what -- two things are
4 happening here. And the first thing that's important
5 is to the retail side of the house is that a
6 disconnect is going to occur. I mean, we are no
7 longer going to have that customer. So when you have
8 processed that order, you sent us an order saying you
9 want a particular customer, the retail side of the
10 house, and that's what I am talking about here, has
11 network information that says this customer is not
12 yours anymore.

13 So that's disconnect. It is the same kind
14 of information we publish in our line loss report to
15 the other CLEC. Wholesale information is what you
16 would have put into this when you ordered that
17 particular account, you maybe added some features or
18 whatever, that's your information, that wouldn't end
19 up over here.

20 Q Again, for the second time you said that the
21 retail side learns this information. Who specifically
22 on the retail side are you referring to?

23 A Well, it is -- I think it is a number of
24 things that occur on the retail side of the house.
25 There is the disconnect information that has occurred

1 because the order is completed and that's our
2 information, let us know to disconnect that line.

3 At some point downstream, and it is 10 to 30
4 days later, our marketing folks, and these are the
5 people that would sell, know that that customer is
6 gone.

7 Q How many days later?

8 A 10 to 30 days later. We can't do it any
9 sooner than 10. We are not allowed to do any kind of
10 re-acquisition marketing. And my understandings from
11 conversations with Tamara, sometimes it takes them as
12 much as 30 days to get all of that data groomed out
13 for the people.

14 So it is the processing of getting all that
15 stuff out to the people who are actually going to be
16 doing the selling. Sometimes take 30 days. It is at
17 least 10.

18 Q MKIS gets a daily extract through the
19 Harmonize feed, is that right?

20 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

21 A (Continuing) No. That's not correct. There
22 is a daily feed that comes in to Harmonize that
23 populates that ancillary database. Sunrise doesn't go
24 in until once a week. So it is anywhere from one to
25 seven days later that Sunrise actually goes in and

1 pulls that information and begin its machinations of
2 those information that's existing in the program
3 that's running.

4 Q So the Sunrise database would -- when it is
5 populated would have information for switches seven
6 days prior?

7 A Yes. It is done once a week.

8 Q You said that a CLEC LSR generates a
9 disconnect and I wasn't sure what you said. Is it
10 your testimony that a CLEC service order generates a
11 disconnect order?

12 A Yes. I mean, if a CLEC is submitting an
13 order, and again we are talking about a customer
14 moving from BellSouth to a CLEC, if a CLEC is
15 submitting an order that when that order comes in
16 there is information in the order that says
17 disconnect this from BellSouth retail, this is no
18 longer your customer, and, yes, that disconnect
19 information comes in.

20 Q Would your testimony be different if you
21 learned that in March 2002 BellSouth stopped issuing
22 to a disconnect order and a new order and went to a
23 single change order for CLEC LSRs?

24 A No, it wouldn't at all.

25 Q Why not?

1 A Because all the C order does, and I am not
2 an expert in C orders, but, I mean, that's still one
3 order. It is just accomplishing it in one event,
4 what is happening. But it still has to issue the
5 information to the BellSouth retail side saying this
6 isn't your customer.

7 Q Where -- are you talking about CRIS now when
8 you say the retail side, updating CRIS?

9 A And that's what you asked me earlier and I
10 wasn't sure if I was clearly understanding what you
11 were asking me. I am not a CRIS expert, but I think
12 at some point in time the information has got to be in
13 there that says this isn't a customer, we no longer
14 have this account, we no longer bill for it. And if
15 that occurs in CRIS, and I don't know that it does or
16 does not, that would make sense.

17 Q So the reason you would update CRIS would be
18 so that BellSouth doesn't bill the customer anymore
19 and so that retail customer service reps from
20 BellSouth couldn't access the account?

21 A Well, once it is disconnected, yes, they
22 can't access the account because it is your account or
23 some other --

24 Q They cannot?

25 A Yes.

Page 42

1 Q Okay.

2 A I mean, the only way that that rep can go

3 in -- and let me sort of play the scenario backwards.

4 You have gone to Supra, I hope you have, you are a

5 Supra customer, but you decide you don't like Supra

6 and you want to go to BellSouth, you call up BellSouth

7 and say here is my phone number, I want to come back

8 to you.

9 The screen is going to come up and say this

10 is a CLEC account and, you know, if you are

11 complaining, they will tell you to talk to your CLEC.

12 But if you say I want to go back to BellSouth, I don't

13 know at that point what they can do record-wise, but I

14 know that when they call in, when you call in to

15 complain or whatever, they can't -- retail can't

16 access your records.

17 Q So the record on -- would this be correct,

18 the expert on how information is updated would be Mr.

19 Pate?

20 A No. I don't know if he is the expert or

21 not. I don't know if it would be Mr. Wolfe or Mr.

22 Pate or Ms. Summers. I don't know how that flows. I

23 know he is an expert in the Operations Support Systems

24 generally. I don't know if he is specific to this or

25 not.

Page 43

1 Q Do you think he has more knowledge on

2 Operational Support Systems than you do?

3 A Oh, yes.

4 Q Thank you. Let me just check off some of

5 the questions here.

6 Can you define wholesale information for me?

7 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

8 THE WITNESS: Do I go ahead and answer?

9 MR. MEZA: Yes.

10 A (Continuing) Wholesale information would be

11 information that we would have about you, a CLEC, that

12 could represent how many -- how many lines you are

13 buying from us, what type of lines you are buying from

14 us, UNES, UNEP-s, UNE-Ls. That's wholesale

15 information that I would have about you.

16 Q Would this be included in your definition,

17 wholesale information includes a fact that an order

18 has been issued and is pending that would result in a

19 change of providers?

20 A I guess it could be. I am trying to think.

21 There has been several FCC orders that have spoke to

22 that and I think even a Florida order has spoke to

23 that. It could be. I mean, if it is information that

24 I only know because you have told me, then that's

25 information that's wholesale to you, yes.

Page 44

1 Q Just to let you know, that definition is

2 what you included in your pre-hearing statement,

3 BellSouth included in the pre-hearing statement.

4 Let's turn to page 6, lines 1 through 4.

5 A Of my rebuttal?

6 Q Of your rebuttal testimony, yes. Until I

7 tell you it is direct, it is still rebuttal.

8 A Okay. So page 6 doesn't start with a

9 complete sentence. It starts with an incomplete

10 sentence.

11 Q Right. Do you want to start with on line 25

12 the page before and just read into it? I am going to

13 ask you to read line 25 and 1 through 4, actually 1

14 through 3.

15 MR. MEZA: I object to having him read part

16 of a sentence into the record.

17 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

18 Q Okay. Read 1 through 4.

19 A Okay. Starting with line 25 on the

20 preceding page?

21 Q Yes.

22 A Okay. And that's actually subsection B that

23 we are talking about.

24 Information contained in the bills

25 pertaining to telephone exchange service or telephone

Page 45

1 toll service received by a customer of a carrier,

2 except that such term does not include subscriber list

3 information, therefore the phone number and address

4 information of a customer is not CPNI. However,

5 information pertaining to the features the customer

6 has on their line is CPNI.

7 Q Please tell me the context in which you

8 wrote those sentences.

9 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

10 A (Continuing) Okay. What I was trying to do

11 is define what CPNI was and I went to what the FCC

12 said CPNI was and it is defined in the act in Section

13 222(f)(1) and I copied it verbatim.

14 And the point that I was trying to

15 illustrate is that telephone numbers and address

16 basically list information. That is not considered

17 CPNI. But if I have your name and telephone number on

18 a list, that's not your CPNI, but if I have your name

19 and telephone number and the fact that you subscribe

20 to call waiting and calling line ID, that becomes CPNI

21 about you because now it is proprietary network

22 information associated with you.

23 Q Okay. What about my name, phone number and

24 the fact that I switched to another carrier?

25 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

1 A (Continuing) That's not CPNI.
 2 Q Why not?
 3 A Well, again, the fact that you have -- well,
 4 let me rephrase that. The fact that you have left
 5 BellSouth is not CPNI. The fact that I know that you
 6 are gone is not CPNI. If I were to put down your name
 7 and your telephone number and say he has switched to
 8 AT&T, that would be proprietary type information
 9 because now I have identified your underlying
 10 carrier. But the fact that you left my network and
 11 disconnected, that's not CPNI.
 12 Q Do you use the term wholesale information
 13 and CPNI interchangeably?
 14 A No.
 15 Q So the fact that it said I switched to a
 16 CLEC and didn't name the company, that's not wholesale
 17 information.
 18 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 19 A (Continuing) I don't know. Might need a
 20 legal interpretation on that. I know the fact that
 21 you have left me, it is not CPNI. The fact that it is
 22 an aggregate list of customers that have gone to a
 23 CLEC, I think a lawyer needs to look at this because
 24 there are certain requirements associated with
 25 aggregate lists that I am not aware of.

1 Q I just asked you is it wholesale
 2 information, not CPNI, so you make the distinction.
 3 A I am sorry. I was hearing CPNI. No. Let's
 4 start again to make sure I answer your question
 5 precisely because I got confused in my own thoughts.
 6 I was thinking legal interpretation.
 7 Q Is the name and address and an identifying
 8 code of some sort that shows that I left to another
 9 CLEC without naming the CLEC, is that wholesale
 10 information?
 11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 12 A (Continuing) I don't think that's wholesale
 13 information.
 14 Q Why not?
 15 A It is not telling anything about a
 16 particular wholesale carrier, the number of lines they
 17 have or anything else like that. It is not even
 18 identifying the wholesale carrier.
 19 Q So if the name of the carrier is there, then
 20 you are saying that's wholesale information?
 21 A That's possibly wholesale information and it
 22 seems possible that it is CPNI because now I have
 23 identified you by name, by telephone number and your
 24 underlying carrier.
 25 Q So my name and telephone number under your

1 interpretation become wholesale information if it is
 2 associated with a name of a carrier?
 3 A It may be.
 4 Q So if the carrier --
 5 A And it may be in the sense that I am still a
 6 little uncertain of how to think of it from a legal
 7 and a regulatory perspective with what I read. It may
 8 be, but it may not be. Again, I am not identifying
 9 anything about the wholesale carrier itself because it
 10 is just -- they are at wholesale carriers so it may
 11 not be.
 12 Q In the first part of your answer you
 13 identified Section 222(f)(1) one of the act. Does
 14 that section define customer proprietary network
 15 information?
 16 A Section 222 speaks to CPNI in general and
 17 that begins the definition, but then there is later
 18 discussions of aggregate listing of information if I
 19 remember correctly.
 20 Q I want to show you the only copy that I
 21 have, it has all of my notes on it, and ask you to
 22 read the -- first, look at definition A and tell me if
 23 you recognize definition A, first.
 24 (Whereupon, a pause was had in the record.)
 25 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

1 Q We are back on the record.
 2 A Your question is?
 3 Q Do you recognize definition A and then what
 4 do you recognize it to be?
 5 MR. MEZA: For the record, you are referring
 6 to 47 USC Section 222, subsection (h)(1)(a)?
 7 MR. BUSTILLO: That is correct. In his
 8 rebuttal testimony he identifies it as (f)(1). I
 9 don't know if it is (h)(1) or (f)(1) because --
 10 A (Continuing) That looks familiar.
 11 Q Can you read that definition into the
 12 record, please?
 13 A Sure. The term "customer proprietary
 14 network information means, (a), information that
 15 relates to the quantity, technical configuration, tie,
 16 destination, location, and amount of use of a
 17 telecommunications service subscribed to by any
 18 customer of a telecommunications carrier and that is
 19 made available to the carrier by the customer solely
 20 by virtue of the carrier customer relationship,
 21 and" -- and then there is a Section B.
 22 Do you want me to read that also?
 23 Q No.
 24 How do you interpret the words destination
 25 and location?

1 A Well, there is a couple of things. With
 2 destination, again, CPNI is not necessarily limited to
 3 just plain old local telephone service. It is a broad
 4 array of services that a customer may have.
 5 Destination in my understanding of reading
 6 the previous orders is associated with perhaps your
 7 calling pattern where I am making a ton of calls down
 8 to Miami. Well, that would be -- and I being a
 9 customer -- that's CPNI about me because that's
 10 telling the destination of where my traffic is and so
 11 that's proprietary.
 12 Q What about location?
 13 A Same thing. That could be -- it is a
 14 variety of things. One aspect could be where this
 15 particular customer has business locations and what
 16 kind of services they are buying from those
 17 locations. It could also be -- let's take a look at a
 18 private line. It could be he has a private line
 19 that's hooked up in this particular wire center in
 20 this city and it terminates in this wire center in
 21 that city.
 22 Q You said that it has a lot of different
 23 definitions. Could one of those definitions include
 24 the fact that a customer has switched his service?
 25 A Again, and let's make sure we are clear on

1 this, if I have information that someone has left me,
 2 that's not CPNI.
 3 Q Who is I? Be specific.
 4 A Thank you. I will be more precise. If BST
 5 has information --
 6 Q Who in BST?
 7 A BST retail has information that they have
 8 lost an account.
 9 Q Who in BellSouth's retail?
 10 A If BST retail marketing has information that
 11 they have lost an account, is no longer a customer of
 12 record, that is not CPNI.
 13 Q Why?
 14 A Because that is information that BellSouth
 15 has about its own provisioning of service.
 16 Q And how do they get that customer? How do
 17 they get that information if the switch was a product
 18 of a CLEC LSR?
 19 A If the CLEC sent an LSR in, two things
 20 happen. One, that LSR said disconnecting, he is not
 21 your customer, and that's what we are talking about.
 22 The other thing that happened is the
 23 provision of the service for the CLEC, either by the
 24 CLEC or if it was a UNE-P it was a conversion.
 25 Q So the disconnect is that CRIS was updated?

1 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 2 A (Continuing) And, again, I think I said
 3 earlier I am not sure exactly how things get updated
 4 like that. I am not the expert.
 5 Q I will withdraw that, not CRIS. The retail
 6 side is updated so that you are no longer billing the
 7 customer?
 8 A Among other things, yes.
 9 Q So back to my question, destination and
 10 location could include the fact that a customer has
 11 switched; is that correct?
 12 A No. That doesn't seem logical, not with my
 13 understanding. And I was -- in my job prior to BST I
 14 was BSLD and a large part of my responsibility was
 15 implementing the CPNI orders as they were coming out.
 16 And when those orders were originally coming out the
 17 focus on destination and location if memory serves me
 18 correct was largely focused on the things -- the types
 19 of things that I was talking about, calling patterns,
 20 where people are calling, that's the destination of
 21 the traffic, locations where they have their network
 22 billed. It doesn't have anything to do with the fact
 23 that customers switch from A to B. I don't ever
 24 remember that.
 25 Q Mr. Ruscilli, I am confused because here on

1 page 4, lines 4 through 11, you say Operation Sunrise
 2 uses network information, i.e., the fact that a
 3 customer has left BellSouth's network and is no longer
 4 a BellSouth retail customer.
 5 And now you are telling me that the
 6 definition of customer proprietary network information
 7 when it uses the words destination, location doesn't
 8 include the definition that you used for network
 9 information, which is the fact that a customer left
 10 BellSouth's network and is no longer a BellSouth
 11 retail customer.
 12 So could you please reconcile your
 13 definition and the definition in the act?
 14 A There is nothing to reconcile. You are
 15 talking about two different things here. The fact
 16 that a customer has left me for whatever reason,
 17 retail or because you have won him as a CLEC, that is
 18 my network information. There is no inconsistency
 19 there. That says I just don't have the account
 20 anymore. That account has been disconnected.
 21 All of the information that I had associated
 22 with that account is CPNI. How much they use, where
 23 their location was, what was the destination of the
 24 traffic, that's CPNI and that's my CPNI, I have earned
 25 the right to use that.

Page 54

1 But the fact that he has left is a
 2 disconnect information that's been sent over to my
 3 network that says he is not your customer, that's not
 4 CPNI. I don't see where that has got anything that
 5 needs reconciling with the act.
 6 Q Is the -- is your understanding that you
 7 have the right to use this information for marketing
 8 purposes, is that clear in the law or is that the
 9 legal interpretation that BellSouth has told you you
 10 have?
 11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 12 A (Continuing) Can I get clarification?
 13 Q Sure.
 14 A Right to use what information are you
 15 talking about now?
 16 Q The right to populate the Sunrise database
 17 with information that originates from a CLEC LSR, do
 18 you believe that you have the right, is that clear in
 19 the law or is that your interpretation of FCC orders?
 20 MR. MEZA: Same objection.
 21 A (Continuing) Okay. I think you are using a
 22 lot of different words and I am going to go through
 23 and sort of explain all of this to you that had been
 24 made clear in the law. It is my interpretation of it
 25 that I think we are confusing a few things.

Page 55

1 First, let me tell you what I don't have the
 2 right to do. I don't have the right to take
 3 information that I know or may know about your
 4 customer, that they are UNE-P and they have these
 5 features and that's what I want to sell because that's
 6 your CPNI between you and your customer. I don't have
 7 the right to use that, the orders that the FCC has
 8 promulgated. I don't have the right to use that kind
 9 of information.
 10 Information associated with the fact that
 11 you have now disconnected my customer from me, I do
 12 have the right to use. And that was made actually
 13 very, very clear in 0342 in response to an inquiry the
 14 FCC had made where they spoke specifically to that
 15 particular issue.
 16 Says now wait a minute, they have
 17 disconnected, we know they -- the customer has
 18 disconnected, we get these disconnection reports, can
 19 I use that information, FCC came back and actually
 20 highlighted it and said yes. So we can do that
 21 because that's our information. It is not yours.
 22 Q When the FCC clarified what you can use, did
 23 they say that you have to obtain this information from
 24 a source that's available throughout the retail
 25 industry?

Page 56

1 A Do you have paragraph 26 and 27 that I can
 2 look at to refresh myself?
 3 Q Yes.
 4 MR. CASEY: Excuse me, gentlemen. The
 5 commission would like to interject one thing.
 6 Would you please restate the page and paragraph
 7 that we are currently at?
 8 MR. BUSTILLO: Yes. We are on page -- you
 9 mean in his -- in the order or in his testimony?
 10 MR. CASEY: In his testimony, please.
 11 MR. BUSTILLO: We are on page 5, lines 19
 12 through 25 where he talks about the definition of
 13 customer proprietary network information. And
 14 right now he is looking at the key customer
 15 tariff order, PSE 030726, the bottom of the page
 16 of 46.
 17 MR. CASEY: Thank you very much.
 18 A (Continuing) Yes. If I remember your
 19 question correctly, Mr. Bustillo, you were saying a
 20 form available throughout the retail industry?
 21 Q Yes.
 22 A Yes. That's what 27 does say. And just to
 23 clarify, the information that we would receive through
 24 our Operation Sunrise is similar, though less robust
 25 and less in frequency than the information you receive

Page 57

1 from BellSouth in the line loss report. In that you
 2 receive yours daily, ours does not occur -- doesn't
 3 even process but once a week and ours is restrictive
 4 information, yet we provide you with information
 5 associated with partial disconnects and things like
 6 that associated with your service.
 7 So that is the form that is available
 8 throughout the retail industry.
 9 Q But isn't the clarification in a form
 10 available throughout the retail industry a burden that
 11 applies to the retail operations of BellSouth on where
 12 they must obtain their source of information in order
 13 to trigger marketing efforts?
 14 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 15 A (Continuing) I don't see anywhere that would
 16 lead me -- and the folks in Florida know this. I am
 17 not a lawyer. I don't see anywhere in this that would
 18 lead me to say burden of the retail industry.
 19 Q You mean the burden of --
 20 A BellSouth retail side of the house.
 21 Q Look at the paragraph right above that
 22 beginning with where a carrier exploits advance
 23 notice. Can you read that paragraph into the record,
 24 please?
 25 A The entire paragraph?

Page 58

1 Q Yes.
 2 A And for the folks in Florida, this is still
 3 page 46. It is the third paragraph from the bottom.
 4 MR. MEZA: Different order just for the
 5 record.
 6 MR. BUSTILLO: A different order in the same
 7 key customer tariff order, 030726.
 8 MR. MEZA: Yes, but you are having him quote
 9 and read a different order than the one that we
 10 were just talking about. It is not the same FCC
 11 order that you are asking him to read that's
 12 referenced in the --
 13 MR. BUSTILLO: Absolutely.
 14 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 15 Q Go ahead.
 16 A Okay. And just to clarify, this is actually
 17 going to be from FCC order 99-223, and it is paragraph
 18 77, which paragraph 77 is in subsection 5(c)(3)
 19 talking about retention efforts which are different
 20 than winback.
 21 Where a carrier exploits advance notice of a
 22 customer change by virtue of its status as the
 23 underlying network facilities or service provider to
 24 market to that customer it does so in violation of
 25 Section 222(b). We concede that in the short term

Page 59

1 this prohibition falls squarely on the shoulders of
 2 the BOCs and other ILECs as a practical matter. As
 3 competition grows and the number of facilities base
 4 local exchange providers increases, other entities
 5 will be restricted from this practice as well.
 6 Q So is that authority that could be relied
 7 upon showing that at present the burden is on
 8 BellSouth?
 9 A In the context in which it is used and as I
 10 just said earlier, this falls in the FCC order, second
 11 order on clarification, 99223, it is in subsection 5
 12 and this is actually subsection (c)(3). Subsection
 13 (c)(2) it talked about winback which is the object of
 14 Sunrise in our previous discussion.
 15 Now they are talking about market retention
 16 and the FCC in paragraph 64, the last line of that
 17 paragraph goes to great pains to explain for purposes
 18 of this particular section of this order we are
 19 talking about two different things here. First,
 20 winback means regaining the customer. That's not an
 21 authority that's being applied here. The other one is
 22 retention, and that's where they say the burden
 23 applies on the BOC.
 24 Q Okay. The first line does it not say where
 25 a carrier exploits advance notice?

Page 60

1 A Yes.
 2 Q What did the FCC mean by that in your
 3 interpretation?
 4 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 5 A (Indicating) Yes, I mean, I clearly cannot
 6 with precision say what the FCC intended. I can tell
 7 you my interpretation of it.
 8 This is one of those, and I think you
 9 mentioned it earlier, counselor, your but for type
 10 questions, this is one where we received notice that a
 11 customer is going to switch but the customer hasn't
 12 switched yet.
 13 Q The order is pending?
 14 A Could be, yes. And this is where the FCC
 15 says when that happens, that's where the burden is
 16 placed on the retail arm, that it is prohibition of
 17 222 for us to take advantage of that knowledge and run
 18 out and try to win that customer back.
 19 The out that it gave to the our box and
 20 presumably by the definition of this paragraph, the
 21 out that it will give to Supra when Supra has switches
 22 up and running is that if you learn that customer is
 23 leaving you by an independent method through your
 24 retail arm, then you can do retention type marketing.
 25 An independent could be calls you up and

Page 61

1 says hey, I think I just switched back to BellSouth,
 2 but I am not sure, Supra, can you give me something
 3 better, you can market it then.
 4 Q Aside from the customer making an inbound
 5 call, what other external sources could the retail
 6 side obtain the information from?
 7 A Could be in a meeting of the rotary club
 8 where an account executive is attending that meeting
 9 and his customer is there and the customer says hey,
 10 we have just decided to switch back to BellSouth, what
 11 can you do.
 12 Q Does BellSouth have some sort of program
 13 where it goes out and seeks out information about
 14 switches from other external sources other than
 15 inbound calls?
 16 A No, not that I am aware of.
 17 Q So the only source then is the Harmonize
 18 feed from SOCS?
 19 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
 20 question. That's way out of bound, that
 21 question, totally misinterpreting everything he
 22 just said.
 23 MR. BUSTILLO: No, Mr. Meza, he has already
 24 testified that the only sort -- I will ask him.
 25 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

Page 62

1 Q But for the Harmonize feed, Sunrise, the
 2 Sunrise table would not be populated?
 3 MR. MEZA: You are talking about retention,
 4 not winback. That's two different things. You
 5 never addressed that issue and now you are
 6 confusing the two and trying to get him to make a
 7 statement that's not appropriate.
 8 MR. BUSTILLO: Is that your objection?
 9 MR. MEZA: Yes.
 10 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 11 Q Is there any other -- I will ask both
 12 questions. Is there any other external source that
 13 BellSouth receives information for for market
 14 retention?
 15 A For market retention, for market retention,
 16 the two sources that I have talked about or two
 17 examples, neither of which BellSouth that I am aware
 18 of solicits or has any program to go out and do that.
 19 Q Isn't there a complete prohibition on market
 20 retention for somebody who is switching to a CLEC?
 21 A If a customer is switching to a CLEC but the
 22 switch has not occurred, the FCC said in 99223 that
 23 that is a prohibition or that's against their rules to
 24 try to go after that customer based on the knowledge
 25 of the fact that they are switching that you obtain

Page 63

1 solely in your position of being the underlying
 2 carrier.
 3 Q So --
 4 A But the FCC in turn said that if you have
 5 that information from an independent retail means that
 6 a customer is planning to switch because -- I mean,
 7 this is a competitive marketplace, customers can do
 8 that and say hey, I have changed my mind, I am
 9 thinking of coming back to you, what can you offer,
 10 the order hasn't gone through, you can do retention
 11 marketing. The FCC clearly spoke to that.
 12 Q Retention marketing for product changes or
 13 retention marketing for somebody who is switching
 14 completely?
 15 A Retention marketing for somebody who is
 16 switching. Product changes, we don't even have this
 17 issue.
 18 Q And for retail means are you defining that
 19 as an inbound call?
 20 A It could be an inbound call or it could be
 21 the example I gave you with the rotary club and the
 22 account exec.
 23 Q Okay.
 24 A But none of those, and I will repeat, none
 25 of those have absolutely nothing to do with any sort

Page 64

1 of complaint that Supra has made here because Supra
 2 through its testimony of Mr. Neilson has completely
 3 characterized the facts that are associated with
 4 retention marketing as being applicable to winback and
 5 they are two different events as so stated by the FCC
 6 and stated by the Florida Public Service Commission in
 7 its previous orders.
 8 Q So once the order is no longer pending you
 9 can use the CLEC service order to generate a marketing
 10 lead to target that customer?
 11 A Let me re-characterize your sentence to make
 12 sure we have a precise understanding.
 13 Once the order has completed, and I am
 14 assuming that's what you meant by no longer pending,
 15 is that right, once the order has completed I can
 16 use -- the fact that you have disconnected my customer
 17 because I am a retail entity at VFT Marketing and I
 18 have a disconnect notice on my customer, I can use
 19 that fact, now they are gone, to go and try to win
 20 them back subject to the voluntary restrictions that
 21 we have placed upon ourselves of waiting 10 days from
 22 that event before we do so.
 23 The information that I can use to do so is
 24 information that I possess based on my relationship
 25 with that customer prior to him leaving for you.

Page 65

1 MR. BUSTILLO: Let's take a break now.
 2 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken from 1:47
 3 p.m. until 1:54 p.m.)
 4 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 5 Q What competitive advantage does BellSouth
 6 have while the order is pending?
 7 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
 8 question.
 9 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 10 Q While the CLEC service order is pending?
 11 MR. MEZA: Same objection.
 12 A (Continuing) I don't think BellSouth has any
 13 competitive advantage while the CLEC order is pending
 14 because the FCC and 222 prohibits and in Section 5 --
 15 excuse me -- Section 532, I am getting them confused,
 16 and 223, it has a prohibition against acting upon any
 17 information that it would have but for the fact that
 18 it is an underlying network provider.
 19 Q Why have a prohibition if you don't have a
 20 competitive advantage?
 21 A Well, it is the other way around actually
 22 the way I see it. We don't have a competitive
 23 advantage because we can't act on it.
 24 Q If you acted on it would you have
 25 competitive advantage?

Page 66

1 A We would be in violation of the FCC's rules
 2 if we acted on it.
 3 Q Would you be in a competitive advantage,
 4 "Yes" or "No"?
 5 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. He has
 6 answered.
 7 A (Continuing) I mean, it presumes that we
 8 would knowingly violate the FCC rules, which we would
 9 not.
 10 Q Why would the FCC issue a rule prohibiting
 11 you from doing something if the FCC didn't believe it
 12 provided you an unfair competitive advantage?
 13 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 14 A (Continuing) I think what the FCC recognized
 15 as it was indicated in the paragraph, 78 or 77 that we
 16 just read into the record that there is a period of
 17 time that is going to exist with the BOC, soon with
 18 Supra too, when you have your switches that you are
 19 going to be the only information -- you are going to
 20 be the only person that is going to have that
 21 information outside of the competing carrier that just
 22 did the switch. So at that point in time it said
 23 can't do this, BellSouth doesn't do that.
 24 Q So there is a prohibition on preventing you
 25 from doing something that really has no competitive

Page 67

1 effect whether the prohibition existed or not, is that
 2 your position?
 3 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 4 A (Continuing) Again, I mean, to have a
 5 competitive effect it presumes you were going to take
 6 advantage of some information that you have that is
 7 knowingly against the law.
 8 Q Let me ask it this way: How many CLEC LSRs
 9 are processed electronically through LENS on a monthly
 10 basis?
 11 A I don't know.
 12 Q 670,000?
 13 A I don't know. I have no idea whether it is
 14 one or a jillion.
 15 Q Mr. Pate had put 670,000 in his rebuttal
 16 testimony. Let's use that for a point.
 17 MR. MEZA: For a month or for a quarter?
 18 MR. BUSTILLO: For a month.
 19 A No, no. It is every month for the quarter.
 20 It was an average of every month, but I think it was
 21 region one.
 22 Q It doesn't matter. It is a number.
 23 500,000, okay, let's use 500,000. If you could -- if
 24 the -- if you could market to those 500,000 customers
 25 before the order has finished being completed would

Page 68

1 that provide you a competitive advantage over other
 2 CLECs?
 3 A I don't know. I mean, CLECs and BellSouth
 4 are marketing all the time. The fact that there is an
 5 order pending between just one order or 500,000
 6 between the time it has been issued and the time it is
 7 completed, the customer could receive many bids from
 8 other CLECs as easily as it could BellSouth. I am not
 9 sure that there is a competitive advantage from
 10 BellSouth.
 11 Q Could they receive a direct mail piece to
 12 their address from other CLECs?
 13 A Yes. There is no reason why they couldn't.
 14 There is list information you can buy commercially
 15 left and right that target customers left and right
 16 based on various demographic profiles.
 17 Q Are there lists out there in the public that
 18 are based upon whether or not a customer switched in
 19 the last seven days that you can purchase?
 20 A That I don't know, but my point is the fact
 21 that the switch has occurred -- or excuse me -- in
 22 your hypothetical, the fact that the switch is between
 23 the process of being saying I want to switch and has
 24 occurred in that window of time is only known by the
 25 customer, by the CLEC, and in this case the underlying

Page 69

1 carrier.
 2 But that doesn't prevent any other CLEC
 3 during that window of time from sending any kind of
 4 competitive information to that customer trying to woo
 5 his business. And I just don't have the knowledge to
 6 say that their offer that they might make in that
 7 window is any more competitive than what BellSouth
 8 made.
 9 Q So do you disagree with the FCC's
 10 prohibition because you feel you have no competitive
 11 advantage?
 12 A No, I don't disagree with that and maybe we
 13 are just arguing over the word competitive advantage.
 14 The fact that I know it, I only have one way I know
 15 it, that's what the prohibition is, you can't act on
 16 the fact that you just know it.
 17 Now, what sort of competitive offer I offer
 18 it doesn't make any more competitive or less
 19 competitive than anybody else that's out there that
 20 could be sending E-mails or having salespeople call
 21 everyday.
 22 Q Wouldn't it be more efficient to be able to
 23 have a list of 500,000 customers that you have known
 24 have switched in the last seven days that would have a
 25 high probability of switching back, wouldn't you

1 rather target them than just people out of the phone
2 book?

3 A I don't know how to answer that. I am not
4 sure that people that have switched in the last seven
5 days are ready or eager to switch right back. So I
6 don't know if that's any more competitive or less
7 advantageous or not.

8 Q Why do you think the FCC imposed this rule?
9 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

10 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

11 Q For market retention efforts?

12 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

13 A (Continuing) Well, again, many -- just going
14 back to what I recall that happened in the order,
15 there was concern expressed by the industry that at
16 this period of time the ILECs are going to know that
17 this change is going to occur but has not occurred
18 yet, and they feel that it would be improper for the
19 ILECs to market, the FCC agreed but didn't put the
20 burden solely on the ILECs, put it basically on any
21 switch provider.

22 Q Is that any switch provider that would be in
23 an underlying carrier position like yourself, like
24 BellSouth?

25 A BellSouth or Supra if Supra has switches.

1 that. I said that was one way. The other obligation
2 that you would have being Supra is if I place an order
3 for your customer that you handled, your switch and
4 you had not executed -- in other words, you had not
5 disconnected that customer and let us have the number
6 back, ported to them, yet you were to hang on to that
7 number and begin to harass that -- harass is the wrong
8 word -- begin to go after that customer, try to market
9 to him, that's a prohibition that the FCC I think has
10 made clear.

11 Q Okay. But we were focused on underlying
12 executing status?

13 A Yes. And you will have that when you are a
14 switch provider because you will have the telephone
15 number and you have got to release that number and
16 port it back to BST or port it to another CLEC. And
17 if you do not do that in a timely fashion and instead
18 use that opportunity where the customer wants to
19 switch from you to someone else as an opportunity to
20 market, I think the FCC is speaking that that is going
21 to apply to you too.

22 Q So that's what you think, that's not in the
23 order anywhere?

24 A It says as competition grows, the number of
25 facilities based local exchange providers increases

1 That's going to be under the same burden. That's what
2 the paragraph says very clearly.

3 Q If Supra has switches would it be able to
4 migrate customers from CLEC to CLEC like BellSouth?

5 A I don't know. It depends whether or not you
6 want to sell unbundled network elements to other
7 CLECs. You may choose to do so and then in that case
8 you could be reselling UNEs on your switches and
9 migrate them from you to another CLEC to yet another
10 CLEC.

11 Q So the threshold would be a wholesale
12 network carrier?

13 A Could be, yes.

14 Q So unless you are selling -- currently what
15 companies, what CLECs are currently the underlying
16 carriers?

17 A Well, BellSouth is one, but there is
18 absolutely nothing that prohibits AT&T or WorldCom or
19 Supra or FDN from becoming an underlying wholesale
20 carrier to anybody else.

21 Q In the local service market?

22 A Absolutely. They can do that today.

23 Q So once they pass that threshold, then they
24 would have the obligation?

25 A No. I don't think it is limited to just

1 other entities will be restricted from this practice
2 as well. It doesn't limit it to wholesale providers
3 or anything, just says facilities based.

4 Q It does say underlying network facilities
5 service provider?

6 A No. It says the number of facilities based
7 local exchange providers increases. It doesn't say
8 network facilities providers at all.

9 Q So you would have to be a wholesale
10 underlying carrier?

11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

12 A (Continuing) It doesn't say that either.

13 Q So that's your interpretation?

14 A Well, I am just reading the plain language.
15 It doesn't say that. I would think if they said
16 wholesale network facility provider, they would have
17 used those words. They didn't.

18 Q What if the FCC used the words executing
19 carrier, what would that mean to you?

20 A Executing means that this carrier is the
21 carrier that can execute or effect the change. And it
22 could be anything from a long distance carrier
23 assignment to a carrier from retail to UNE-P, but they
24 haven't said that. All they said was facility based
25 local exchange.

1 Q The difference between resale and UNE-P is a
 2 billing change?
 3 A No.
 4 Q What is the difference?
 5 A Resale is a discount off of a BST provided
 6 service under the terms and conditions that BST
 7 provides it. UNE-P is a combination of -- it is the
 8 platform of a loop and a port and whatever features
 9 that an ALEC may choose to provide or restrictions an
 10 ALEC may choose to provide over that UNE-P. There is
 11 a significant difference in price, but it is not a
 12 billing change.
 13 Q But for Supra's point of view, it is just
 14 they pay a lower price when it is UNE-P versus resale
 15 and BellSouth?
 16 A Yes. I think from many CLEC's point of view
 17 they pay a lower price, but again the services are
 18 fundamentally different.
 19 Q The end user doesn't know the difference?
 20 A It depends. CLEC may offer more features
 21 than what the customer was currently getting from BST
 22 because CLECs have the opportunity to go in and
 23 provide any vertical feature and to switch and may
 24 choose to do so.
 25 There is something called a switched as-is

1 Q So right there we are discussing executing
 2 carrier?
 3 A Yes.
 4 Q Let's go back to the question that I had
 5 where you said that the FCC's rules for marketing
 6 retention was because of an industry concern that
 7 BellSouth had an improper advantage, is that a correct
 8 characterization of your testimony?
 9 A Somewhat incorrect because it was not an
 10 industry concern that BellSouth had an improper
 11 advantage.
 12 Q No, other CLECs.
 13 A There was concerns expressed by other CLECs
 14 that there was -- and I don't think improper was the
 15 word used, I can't remember, but I used it, that since
 16 they are the only ones that will know at that point in
 17 time other than the carrier that's won the business
 18 and the customer.
 19 Q Okay.
 20 A That was an advantage.
 21 Q So you have an improper advantage over those
 22 500,000 customers while the order is pending. What
 23 changes once that order is complete?
 24 A Well, we no longer have any sort of
 25 advantage once the order is complete because when the

1 which says I am John Ruscilli, I have got BST and all
 2 I have is call waiting and I have decided to go with
 3 Supra and Supra says switch him as-is, we are not
 4 going to sell him anything else other than call
 5 waiting. And then to the customer the difference is
 6 that they are going to Supra.
 7 Q So if it is a switch as-is, there is no
 8 change?
 9 A Other than the fact that they have gone to
 10 Supra and Supra now handles their care.
 11 Q Okay, great.
 12 Let's look at page 47 of the commission's
 13 order in the key customer tariff docket, 030726, and
 14 starting from here, can you read that sentence
 15 starting with the word this?
 16 A Okay. For the staff we are on page 47 and I
 17 am going to start reading the first complete sentence
 18 of the first paragraph which starts with the word
 19 this.
 20 This is consistent with our finding in the
 21 second report in order that an executing carrier may
 22 rely on its own information regarding the carrier
 23 changes in winback marketing efforts so long as the
 24 information is not derived exclusively from its status
 25 as an executing carrier.

1 order is completed we have a disconnect notice that
 2 says this is no longer your customer.
 3 Q Let me ask you a question. While the order
 4 is pending is it a correct characterization of your
 5 testimony that BellSouth knows it is pending, CLEC
 6 knows it is pending, and the customer knows it is
 7 pending; is that correct?
 8 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 9 A (Continuing) That is correct. I am not sure
 10 if it is in my testimony or not, but that's correct.
 11 Q Not in your testimony, in what you have said
 12 here today.
 13 A Okay.
 14 Q Once the order is complete, who in the world
 15 has knowledge that the person has switched? Is it
 16 correct to say BellSouth, CLEC and the consumer only?
 17 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 18 A (Continuing) I don't know if it is correct
 19 to say that or not, but it is not an advantage
 20 anymore. The FCC spoke clearly to that.
 21 Q My question is what three parties have
 22 knowledge that the conversion has been complete?
 23 A At least three parties that would have
 24 knowledge would be BST, the CLEC and the customer at
 25 least. It could be more.

Page 78

1 Q On the day the conversion is complete what
2 other parties could know?
3 A Just depends. I mean, customer could say I
4 have just switched my service to Supra and he could be
5 in the rotary meeting delivering a speech and
6 everybody knows it has happened today.
7 Q Those 500,000 customers if they don't go out
8 to a rotary club and all give speeches what has
9 changed from the time that the order was pending to
10 the time that the order is now complete?
11 MR. MEZA: I am going to object to that
12 question as well.
13 A (Continuing) I am not sure I understand.
14 What has changed from the time it is pending, it is
15 complete, it is complete. That's what has changed.
16 Q Don't you still have an improper advantage
17 once the order is complete?
18 A No, I do not.
19 Q Why not?
20 A The FCC clearly said I didn't.
21 Q So the only reason you believe that you
22 don't have a competitive advantage is because of your
23 interpretation of FCC rules or FCC orders?
24 A Yes. I mean, it is an interpretation, but I
25 think it has been upheld and reconsidered and

Page 79

1 reconsidered and then clarified three times so I think
2 it is fairly common knowledge.
3 Q You equated earlier name and telephone
4 number to subscriber list information?
5 A As an example of subscriber list
6 information, yes.
7 Q Does a list of 500,000 customers that have
8 switched in the last seven days provide me the same
9 sort of target information that a subscriber list
10 would?
11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. What do you
12 mean by subscriber list?
13 MR. BUSTILLO: He said it is the same
14 subscriber list information.
15 A (Continuing) It is an example of subscriber
16 list information. It doesn't provide you with any
17 advantage. Just in and of itself the fact that
18 somebody has switched yesterday or 10 weeks ago or a
19 year ago or doesn't provide you any advantage. It
20 provides no advantage to BellSouth or to anybody else.
21 Q If I wanted to target 500,000 customers that
22 have switched in the last seven days would I rather
23 have the leads generated from MkIS, from the Sunrise
24 database or would I rather have a list of subscriber,
25 subscriber list information that I can just buy

Page 80

1 generally?
2 A Well, I think -- again, I think the FCC has
3 spoken to this is that the our box has got the right
4 to go back and win customers that they have lost. The
5 only way they know they lost is they have disconnected
6 their service with the our box. So if you are trying
7 to win back a customer, nothing wrong with that.
8 Q That wasn't my question.
9 A Okay.
10 Q My question is if I am CLEC and I want to
11 target 500,000 customers would I rather have the list
12 MkIS generated for switches in the last seven days or
13 would I rather have a subscriber list?
14 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
15 A (Continuing) Well, I think you as a CLEC
16 would -- if you are trying to win back customers you
17 would want to have a list of customers that are
18 customers that are not yours that you can win back if
19 they were winback or they renew.
20 And my information is no different, but is
21 less in quality and less in frequency than the
22 information we currently provide the CLECs on a daily
23 basis today, which is a list of lost customers.
24 Q That wasn't my question. Let me restate it
25 again.

Page 81

1 A I am sorry. Maybe I am just --
2 Q You are not listening.
3 MR. MEZA: Wait, wait.
4 MR. BUSTILLO: I withdraw that because Mr.
5 Meza took that in the wrong way.
6 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
7 Q I am not talking about winback. I am saying
8 if I were going to market because the FCC talks about
9 winback and marketing both. For marketing purposes if
10 I wanted to target 500,000 customers that just left
11 BellSouth would I want to use the list generated by
12 MkIS or a subscriber list information that I could
13 purchase from BellSouth as a CLEC which would I rather
14 use?
15 A Okay. I have got to qualify your
16 characterization at the very beginning of the sentence
17 because the FCC explicitly said that what you have
18 just defined is winback, not marketing, not retention
19 marketing. It is winback.
20 In the case of winback, yes, it -- paragraph
21 64, last sentence, read it. I am sorry. I withdraw
22 that. It was adversarial.
23 Paragraph 64, last sentence says that there
24 are two types of marketing that are concerned, talking
25 about winback. One is regaining a former customer and

1 then two is retaining a customer that has not -- has
 2 indicated they are going to switch but the switch is
 3 not completed.
 4 For purposes of this section we refer to
 5 winback as regaining a former customer. With that
 6 qualification that now -- we are not talking about
 7 marketing, we are talking about winback, I would
 8 rather have a list of customers that I know have left
 9 me than just a CLEC set of information and I am fully
 10 within my rights that have been accorded to me by the
 11 FCC.
 12 Q Let me say that again that wasn't my
 13 question. Okay. I am asking you if a CLEC is going
 14 to target some customers, not win back because they
 15 are not our customers, they are your customers that
 16 just left you?
 17 A And I didn't follow that part of your
 18 explanation.
 19 Q CLEC is going to market to customers that
 20 left BellSouth, there is 500,000 customers that have
 21 left BellSouth in the last seven days, CLEC wants to
 22 target them, would it be more efficient to purchase
 23 that list generated by MkIS or do you think CLEC would
 24 be better off buying just a general subscriber list
 25 information?

1 MR. MEZA: I object to that question.
 2 A (Continuing) I can't tell you whether a CLEC
 3 would be better off or worse off. I mean, there is a
 4 lot of variables in what a CLEC might be thinking they
 5 want to do and you are asking me to speculate and I
 6 can't. I mean, you know.
 7 Q What would you rather do?
 8 A If I were a CLEC and, of course, I am not
 9 one, I would rather have a list of customers that
 10 are -- if my target market were high in business
 11 customers that had big networks because I had data
 12 networks that I could sell them, I would rather
 13 purchase a list of those customers regardless of who
 14 they were currently served by and regardless if they
 15 currently switched. I would rather have that list to
 16 target market.
 17 Q That wasn't my question. My question was
 18 just the customers that left, would I be better off
 19 knowing that the customers left if I bought the list
 20 from MkIS or if I bought just a general subscriber
 21 list? That was my question.
 22 A And, again, I just can't speak to what a
 23 CLEC would think.
 24 Q You said that the name and phone number
 25 that's provided to Sunrise data base is like, if I

1 have it correctly, like subscriber list information.
 2 Isn't subscriber list information supposed to be
 3 provided on a timely basis in an unbundled manner to
 4 all CLECs according to Section 222?
 5 A I don't know. I will have to go back and
 6 look at 222. As I said earlier, there are some
 7 requirements around aggregate list information and its
 8 use that I didn't review so I am not familiar with it
 9 right now. I know the requirements are there.
 10 Q Okay. So you weren't saying that it is
 11 subscriber list information, you were trying to just
 12 equate it to something that was public?
 13 A Well, yes. I think I was trying to give an
 14 illustration of the difference, the contrast in
 15 subscriber list information between CPNI.
 16 And what I meant to share is that, you know,
 17 your name and phone number, there is nothing CPNI
 18 related about that at all. That can be purchased from
 19 jillions of different sources. Where a CPNI is your
 20 name and your phone number and how many customer
 21 calling features you have and then that becomes CPNI
 22 so there is a difference.
 23 Q CPNI and wholesale information are not the
 24 same thing?
 25 A They can be, but they -- you know, I see

1 them differently.
 2 Q I am going to show you an exhibit that's
 3 been marked 000144 and it comes from Dan 6. And let
 4 me show it to counsel.
 5 MR. MEZA: It is confidential.
 6 (Supra Exhibit Number 1 was marked for
 7 identification.)
 8 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 9 Q Yes. It is confidential so let's make this
 10 part of the record confidential.
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 they need a new directory?

2 A That's why I said may or may not. They may

3 not have directories. It may have been awhile since

4 they had them and they lost them, they threw them

5 away. You know, not we, but BABCO wants to make sure

6 that customers who need a directory get one.

7 Q Is that information that a CLEC would

8 include on their LSR?

9 A I am not sure exactly. I think on a new

10 connect -- I don't know. I mean, I am not that

11 familiar with how the LSR is set up, whether or not

12 there is a request to ask whether or not you can get a

13 directory or not.

14 Q So on a new account, on a CLEC LSR, if they

15 include that you should send a directory, then

16 BellSouth would probably just send a directory; is

17 that correct?

18 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

19 A (Continuing) Well, BABCO would send a

20 directory. Separate entities here. If it is a new

21 question, a new customer, whether or not that's on the

22 LSR, I don't know. It could be just generated because

23 there has been an order. I just don't know the

24 process. My point in responding to Mr. Neilson's

25 testimony is that is a card and I have called that

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 number and it just basically says, you know, if you

2 need a directory you punch in a code and you get one.

3 And they want to make sure every customer, whether

4 they are our customers or your customers or WorldCom,

5 if they need a directory, they get one.

6 Q What's your understanding of the event that

7 triggered the exhibit that Mr. Neilson was referring

8 to which is Dan 2?

9 A Well, if I remember from his testimony, and

10 I may need to go back and look at it again, he

11 indicated that this was an effort to win back my BST.

12 And when we researched this and I called this number,

13 it turns out that this is one of those where there has

14 been a change on the account, BABCO has said okay, you

15 may need a directory, if you need one here is an 800

16 number and it has got a pin order, an order number and

17 a pin code and you enter that in and they will send

18 you one.

19 He was making some allegations that by

20 entering in this particular four digit pin code that

21 it would switch the customer right back to BST and all

22 of their features and everything and that's not

23 correct. This is strictly BABCO which is not BST,

24 completely separate entity, structurally and

25 everything else wise. And their purpose in getting

18 Q I wanted to look at 7 through 9. Can you

19 read me the sentence that runs between 7 and 9?

20 A Sure.

21 Because BABCO (ph) gets notification of

22 service orders from both BellSouth and CLEC customers

23 that are not true new connects, these customers may or

24 may not need directories.

25 Q If somebody is not a new connect why would

Page 98

1 this is if you need a directory they will send you one
2 period.

3 Q Well, how did BABCO get the information that
4 this customer had switched from resale to UNE-P?

5 A I don't know.

6 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

7 A (Continuing) I don't know how the change
8 information is communicated. When you get a customer,
9 you being Supra or any CLEC, and you enter in
10 information in your database, maybe a brand new
11 customer or a change, it may be a change in number,
12 that information goes into -- as an example the
13 Directory Assistance database so when somebody calls
14 up they know that this is your customer or this may be
15 a non-pub line. I don't know precisely how the next
16 step occurs. That's over in BABCO. I could do my
17 best to find out before the hearing.

18 Q Okay. Let me ask this question. Do you
19 remember that -- strike that. Mr. Neilson's testimony
20 was that his line had been switched from resale to
21 UNE.

22 Do you recall that?

23 A I remember there had been something that was
24 indicated by him. I will just have to go and find
25 it.

Page 99

1 Well, actually he said that it was converted
2 from resale to UNE, but then he also follows up and
3 says the second time my home number was placed in a
4 list of lines scheduled to be disconnected for
5 non-payment. When the line was reconnected, which
6 suggests to me the line was disconnected, as his
7 payment had been made, a second notice from BellSouth
8 was sent.

9 So there is -- he is alleging that there
10 were two notices sent. One was from resale to UNE-P.
11 One was when the line was disconnected for non-payment
12 and then reconnected and then another notice was sent.

13 Q And Dan 2 was with respect to the first
14 change?

15 A No. He doesn't limit it to that. He says
16 Dan 2 is a mailing that was sent to my home on two
17 occasions early this year. The first one was resale
18 to UNE-P. The second one was disconnect and
19 reconnect.

20 Q Okay. So the same notice was sent on both
21 occasions?

22 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. He is not
23 Mr. Neilson.

24 A (Continuing) I guess or maybe a similar type
25 looking notice. I don't know. But he -- you know, I

Page 100

1 can't tell you what he meant by his testimony. You
2 will need to ask him, but the language says Dan 2 is a
3 mailing that was sent to my home on two occasions this
4 year. So I am assuming that's representative of both
5 times.

6 Q And the first time is when his account was
7 changed from resale to UNE?

8 A Yes, over four years, when my Supra line of
9 over four years was converted to resale to UNE. This
10 was the first time, yes.

11 Q Would it be inconsistent with your
12 understanding of Sunrise that Mr. Pate had testified
13 in his deposition and stated in his deposition that
14 the change orders from a change from resale to UNE is
15 captured in the Harmonize feed from SOCS?

16 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

17 A (Continuing) I don't know enough to know if
18 the two are related or not. I don't see how resale to
19 UNE-P would have anything to do with Operation Sunrise
20 because that customer is already gone to start with.

21 Now, what is in there and how it works, Mr.
22 Pate is more of an expert than I am.

23 Q Do you understand -- strike that.

24 Are you familiar with the way in which BABCO
25 creates marketing leads?

Page 101

1 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
2 question.

3 A (Continuing) No, I am not. I am also not
4 sure that that is necessarily a BABCO marketing lead.
5 I think that BABCO is just saying if you need a
6 directory, we will give you one.

7 Q Do you know the triggering event for this
8 letter from BABCO?

9 MR. MEZA: Objection; asked and answered.

10 A (Continuing) Again, I said no, but I will be
11 glad to try to find out before the hearing.

12 Q Do you know who would know the answer to
13 that question?

14 A No, I don't. I will have to call over to
15 BABCO and see if I can find people. And it may be
16 something internal that the BST says this is on a
17 particular -- you know, I don't know what's on the
18 LSR. Mr. Pate would. Maybe there is something here
19 that would. I just don't know.

20 Q Would it help your understanding any if you
21 knew that this letter was sent to Mr. Neilson within
22 10 days of his line being converted from resale to
23 UNE?

24 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
25 question. Now showing him a different document.

Page 102

1 A (Continuing) Counsel, you are now showing me
2 a different document. No, I mean, it doesn't matter
3 one way or the other because it has -- I don't see
4 where UNE-P conversion from resale has anything to do
5 with Harmonize or anything to do with Operation
6 Sunrise.
7 Q Are all change orders extracted from SOCS?
8 A I believe that's what Mr. Wolfe said, that
9 all changes orders are extracted from SOCS.
10 Q All switches?
11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
12 A (Continuing) You mean changing from BST
13 to -- by switched you mean change from BST to Supra?
14 Q And from switching resaler to resaler.
15 A That I don't know. I don't know whether or
16 not that's included in what comes from SOCS or not. I
17 don't look at all the different lines of code. I
18 think they provided a bunch of field identifiers for
19 you folks and some documents, but I don't know them.
20 Q So we can finish on BABCO. Is it correct,
21 my correct interpretation of your written rebuttal
22 testimony is that BABCO gets notifications of orders
23 that are not new, not true new connects, what did you
24 mean by that?
25 A Exactly. It could be a new connect or it

Page 103

1 could be something else that has changed in the UNE-P,
2 not UNE-P, but something has changed when the customer
3 has switched from BST to a CLEC. I don't know
4 precisely how that occurs.
5 My point that I was trying to make in
6 rebutting Mr. Neilson is that this has absolutely
7 nothing to do with any kind of winback. This has
8 everything to do with BABCO as a separate entity
9 trying to do customer care to make sure if a change
10 has happened and a customer may need a directory that
11 they have the right to get one.
12 Q And I don't want to ask this again, but I am
13 not sure that you answered it. When you say not true
14 new connect, BABCO gets notifications of people who
15 are existing customers, is that what you meant?
16 A It is a BellSouth customer that may have
17 changed somehow or another to maybe switch to a CLEC
18 or some other change that has occurred.
19 Q And then you wrote BABCO gets notification.
20 From who?
21 A And, again, that's the process that I said I
22 am not sure if I have a complete understanding of
23 whether it is actually from you guys when you input
24 information into the LSR and that goes into the
25 directory assistance database or if there is another

Page 104

1 mechanism.
2 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken from 2:47
3 p.m. to 2:59 p.m.)
4 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
5 Q Does the line loss report that you provided
6 to Supra contain proprietary information?
7 A It contains information that would be --
8 yes. It contains information that would be
9 proprietary to Supra in that it contains information
10 about its customers. It contains information about
11 commercial disconnects and services by those
12 customers.
13 Q Okay. And what information is that line
14 loss report?
15 A I think I have attached it in my testimony
16 here. It has all been redacted here, telephone
17 number, name and I think there is additional
18 information about the changes that occurred.
19 Q Such as?
20 A I will have to go check.
21 Q Okay. Well, let's --
22 A This is letting you know that it is gone, I
23 think there are -- somewhere you get information it is
24 a partial disconnect and things like that.
25 Q Okay. Well, let's use the example of the

Page 105

1 exhibit that you attached. The first one is abandoned
2 station. Is that the first disconnect reason code?
3 A Yes.
4 Q The second one is request transfer?
5 A Right.
6 Q What did you mean by that?
7 A I didn't mean anything by that. This is
8 what the report says.
9 Q What does that mean to you?
10 A They are wanting service from another local
11 service provider.
12 Q Switching away from Supra?
13 A Yes.
14 Q Is it fair to say that at some point this
15 customer was probably a BellSouth customer?
16 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
17 question.
18 A (Continuing) I don't know if it is fair to
19 say or not. It is reasonable to say some of these
20 customers may have been, some of these may be new
21 customers of Supra and they were never a BellSouth
22 customer.
23 Q Okay. For those customers that were a
24 former BellSouth customer would you have that
25 information in your database?

Page 106

1 A I would have information if they were a
 2 former BellSouth customer about the products and
 3 services they purchased while they were a former
 4 BellSouth customer.
 5 Q Earlier you testified that name and phone
 6 number were like subscriber list information, is that
 7 correct?
 8 A Yes. I was trying to draw more of a
 9 definition of what CPNI was versus what CPNI was not.
 10 And I said it was similar to subscriber list
 11 information.
 12 Q Why can't BellSouth use Supra's line loss
 13 report to generate marketing leads?
 14 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 15 A (Continuing) It is proprietary information
 16 to Supra.
 17 Q Why?
 18 A This is information about your accounts that
 19 we are providing to you on your website for you to
 20 access.
 21 Q What information is that?
 22 A That this customer for whatever the reasons
 23 were listed in this report has made a change, either
 24 reduce the quantity of service, has transferred
 25 service, abandon station, things like that.

Page 107

1 Q Okay.
 2 A That's not our information. And by our, I
 3 mean from our retail side of the house. That's your
 4 information.
 5 Q So the fact that a customer has left Supra,
 6 the knowledge that they left Supra you are saying is
 7 proprietary to Supra; is that correct?
 8 A Not just the knowledge. And, again, we will
 9 check this out. There is additional information,
 10 this is why they left, what may have happened, what
 11 they may have disconnected, that information is
 12 proprietary to Supra.
 13 Q Let's just take -- let's just take the one
 14 example you have here and second part of the first
 15 page, request a transfer. The name and the phone
 16 number and the phrase request to transfer you are
 17 saying is proprietary to Supra, is that correct?
 18 A Well, there may or may not be additional
 19 information in here so that may or may not be
 20 correct. What I am saying and what I hope I did not
 21 sound misleading is this particular report is
 22 proprietary to Supra. AT&T does not go in and look at
 23 Supra's line loss report. Only Supra goes in and
 24 looks at Supra's line loss report. So maybe we talked
 25 past each other and it was unintentional on my part.

Page 108

1 Q Let me ask again because I am not talking
 2 about other parts of the report. I am only talking
 3 about with respect to that portion of the report it
 4 talks about request to transfer, okay.
 5 A Yes.
 6 Q Only that part.
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q All of the information that BellSouth
 9 provides to Supra is name, phone number and a heading
 10 that says request to transfer?
 11 A Yes.
 12 Q So that's knowledge that the customer has
 13 left Supra?
 14 A Yes.
 15 Q Proprietary to Supra?
 16 A Yes. This is your report that they have
 17 left you. BellSouth does not use this report to
 18 market.
 19 Q Okay. So when we -- when Supra sends an LSR
 20 with a request to change that customer to Supra --
 21 A Okay.
 22 Q That information is proprietary to Supra?
 23 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 24 A (Continuing) No. This is the equivalent of
 25 your disconnect information report. This is the

Page 109

1 equivalent of Supra knowing these people have left
 2 Supra's network. This telephone number, this name and
 3 this is when this has occurred. It is identical to
 4 what comes out of our Operation Sunrise to the extent
 5 that we get this information of people who have left
 6 BellSouth's network, but this whole report is Supra
 7 specific and only for Supra.
 8 Q I am still confused.
 9 A I am sorry if I have confused you.
 10 Q Still confused. If the -- if a customer
 11 leaving Supra, moving away from Supra is proprietary
 12 to Supra, okay, name, phone number and the heading
 13 request to transfer, okay, why is that name, phone
 14 number and the heading request to transfer to Supra
 15 when they submit the LSR, why is that not proprietary
 16 to Supra?
 17 A Because it is two different -- your focus is
 18 on two different networks. This information over
 19 here, and over here I am holding up my right hand and
 20 this is Supra, and we are providing information to
 21 Supra and only Supra, that based on our knowledge
 22 because you are using us as the wholesale carrier
 23 these customers have left you, this is to let you know
 24 they are no longer your customers. The entire report
 25 that we are providing is only for Supra's eyes because

Page 110

1 this identifies who your customers are. It is for
 2 you.
 3 When it goes the other way, that's Supra,
 4 let Supra know something has happened to Supra's
 5 customer, they are no longer Supra's customer, when it
 6 goes the other way, and now I am holding up my left
 7 hand, and this is BST's network, when Supra sends that
 8 order over and says I have won your customer,
 9 disconnecting from your network, that's the same
 10 information that -- what we are getting out of
 11 Operation Sunrise and that information is unique to us
 12 so that we know we no longer have this customer.
 13 Q Let's stick with your right hand right now,
 14 okay. In your right hand you have just told me that
 15 the line loss report is generated in BellSouth's
 16 capacity as the underlying executing carrier, is that
 17 correct?
 18 A Yes, for these particular things.
 19 Q Okay. And that the report or the fact that
 20 the customer has left us is wholesale information I
 21 guess, is that correct?
 22 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 23 A (Continuing) No. It is not wholesale
 24 information with respect to the products and services
 25 that we are selling you, but it is information that is

Page 111

1 unique to you to let you know which of your customers
 2 have left.
 3 Q Okay. But the report was developed in
 4 BellSouth's capacity as the executing carrier?
 5 A Yes.
 6 Q When a customer switches from BellSouth to
 7 Supra and it is converted over resale or UNE-P as-is,
 8 why isn't that information, and the conversion is
 9 effectuated by your status as the underlying executing
 10 carrier, why is that knowledge that the person has
 11 left BellSouth to Supra not proprietary to Supra?
 12 A Because the knowledge that the person has
 13 left, not where they went to, but the knowledge that
 14 the person has left is BellSouth network information
 15 because that line, that port on our switch is no
 16 longer a BST retail customer.
 17 Q Okay. But a disconnect order has not
 18 generated a result of a switch to a CLEC?
 19 A A C order -- and I am not -- you know, Mr.
 20 Pate is more familiar with C than I am. The same
 21 information is generated to my understanding with
 22 respect to this issue in a C order as in a D or an N,
 23 is that this customer, first part, is no longer a BST
 24 customer; second part, this customer is now a Supra
 25 customer.

Page 112

1 The first part is BellSouth's retail
 2 information. They know now that this is no longer the
 3 customer. Just like with this report you know now
 4 that these people, and we were talking about request
 5 to transfer, completed on this date and is no longer
 6 your customer.
 7 Q Okay. Let me see if I understand this. If
 8 a CLEC service order has 10 fields populated, okay,
 9 and then it goes out SOCS through the Harmonize feed
 10 and is filtered down to about five fields, okay,
 11 eliminating the name of the CLEC or other things that
 12 you consider to be, I guess CPNI, right, and then
 13 what's left on that Sunrise database is NPA, NXX, the
 14 line and the customer code.
 15 What is a customer code?
 16 A You asked me that awhile ago and I said I
 17 did not know.
 18 Q All right. Now, is it your position that if
 19 that -- well, let me ask you. MkIS then takes that
 20 information and matches it up with a customer's record
 21 in CRIS, is that correct?
 22 A MkIS, once all of the data has been stripped
 23 out and it is in the final table where all the other
 24 stuff has been purged away, MkIS matches those
 25 telephone numbers up with its records to see what

Page 113

1 customer -- what the customer services were when they
 2 were a customer of BellSouth.
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Page 126

1 A (Continuing) Yes. I don't know what you
2 mean by change orders, but those orders that come in.
3 Q What do you think I mean by change order?
4 A I don't know.
5 Q What do you mean by change orders?
6 A Well, what I was talking about earlier is
7 disconnect information is coming in saying this
8 customer is disconnected. I don't know if that is the
9 same as change or not.
10 Q Your understanding of disconnect information
11 is simply the disconnect code that is electronically
12 generated by LESOG?
13 A And there may be other information
14 associated with that that I just don't know about.
15 Q So any code that shows -- identify as a
16 switch, that's captured on a nightly basis and then
17 flows to Sunrise?
18 A It could be. Again, you know, I am not a
19 systems person. I don't read these fields and I don't
20 understand them.
21 Q You are the policy implementation person. I
22 just want to know --
23 A Yes, I am, which means this is just a
24 general understanding. If you want to get to those
25 kinds of details, you need to talk to Mr. Pate or Mr.

Page 127

1 Wolfe.
2 Q Mr. Wolfe and Ms. Summers, I am going to do
3 that.
4 A And Mr. Pate, he is Service Order Control.
5 That information -- and I am not sure -- the
6 disconnect information is what I am calling it. It
7 flows nightly into Sunrise, yes, that's what this
8 shows.
9 Q The disconnect information -- the disconnect
10 information flows into Sunrise, what does that mean?
11 A This information that was generated by a
12 disconnect, once it gets in the Service Order Control
13 System that flows into Sunrise. Again, this is where
14 I was telling you earlier, I am not sure if Harmonize
15 pulls out disconnect -- or disconnect codes or not or
16 whether or not Sunrise is doing that. That's more of
17 a systems processing.
18 Q Are you saying that this line is the
19 Harmonize feed?
20 A I don't know if it is or isn't. I didn't
21 draw this chart and I don't do flow charts and IT
22 systems. It is saying via Harmonize feed. I don't
23 know if it is that one or that one.
24 Q Have you ever sat through a training session
25 for Operation Sunrise?

Page 128

1 A No, sir.
2 Q Okay. So I would be better off relying on
3 the things that Mr. Pate has to say regarding SOCS and
4 Mr. Wolfe and Ms. Summers has to say regarding
5 functioning of the feed between SOCS and the Sunrise
6 database, is that correct?
7 A When you get down into the detail of the
8 minutia, yes, because they work with that.
9 Q Okay. You will defer to what they have to
10 say on this issue?
11 A Yes, on the minutia certainly. I don't have
12 that expertise.
13 Q Oh, one last thing here --
14 MS. MEZA: Mark that as --
15 MR. BUSTILLO: As Exhibit 3.
16 (Supra Exhibit Number 3 was marked for
17 identification.)
18 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
19 Q One last thing here, the arrow leaving
20 Sunrise, where does -- the one going to the right-hand
21 side, where does that arrow go to?
22 A It says -- may I turn it so I can read it?
23 Q Yes.
24 A Thank you. It says direct mail/inbound
25 telemarketing and fulfillment leads.

Page 129

1 Q And then there is another arrow going to
2 another box. Can you read what is in that box?
3 A The arrow says weekly something. I can't --
4 I see an L is the first letter and I can't tell the
5 difference between anything else that's in there.
6 MR. MEZA: I believe it says letter shop.
7 A (Continuing) I will take that subject to
8 check.
9 Q So based on that diagram that's included in
10 the Sunrise manual is information provided to the
11 Sunrise database furnished on a weekly basis to
12 outside third-party vendors known as letter shops?
13 A Yes. There is some information that is
14 provided.
15 Q Outside marketing vendor send direct mail
16 pieces to customers identified by MkIS?
17 A Yes.
18 Q I may have two questions left.
19 Does BellSouth do winback or re-acquisition,
20 however you wish to characterize it, does BellSouth
21 target for winback and re-acquisition end users that
22 convert from CLEC to CLEC?
23 A I don't know. I don't think so, but I don't
24 know.
25 Q Let me ask a more limited question. Does

Page 130

1 BellSouth do winback -- does BellSouth target winback
 2 or re-acquisition to end users within 10 days of a
 3 conversion from CLEC to CLEC?
 4 A I don't know and can I explain why I don't
 5 know and I will be brief? CLEC I understand often
 6 will use in their CLEC-to-CLEC conversion process --
 7 will tell a customer hey, look, go back to BellSouth
 8 because it will go back cleanly to them and then once
 9 it gets to BellSouth I can switch it to me more
 10 cleanly than if I try to work this out between CLEC A
 11 and CLEC B.
 12 So there is a period of time when it goes
 13 from CLEC A back to BellSouth. And it may be only a
 14 month and then the customer bounces right back over to
 15 CLEC B. And that's why I was qualifying that because
 16 I know that occurs. I have read testimony on that
 17 occurring from the CLECs -- ALECs in Florida that it
 18 is more efficient for them to do that.
 19 So if they actually went from CLEC A to
 20 BellSouth and they were a BellSouth customer and the
 21 next month they go to CLEC B, well, then they are a
 22 customer that's left BellSouth and BellSouth may
 23 engage in some winback activity on that customer if
 24 that makes sense.
 25 Q So the testimony that you read has to do

Page 131

1 with new service?
 2 A Talking about --
 3 Q When a CLEC has to do with -- they want new
 4 service, some CLECs, I don't know who, I heard the
 5 same thing, say go to BellSouth and then, you know,
 6 switch as opposed to you already have an existing
 7 line. Isn't that what you are referring to?
 8 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 9 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 10 Q Let me withdraw that.
 11 How often does that occur?
 12 A I don't know. I was reading about it in one
 13 of the hearings and I don't remember all the
 14 parameters associated with it, but it seemed logical
 15 to me that somebody would try to do that.
 16 Q When it is an as-is switch UNE-P to UNE-P
 17 would there be any reason to have to switch back?
 18 A I don't know.
 19 Q Who would you -- who would be the best
 20 person to ask?
 21 A Possibly Mr. Pate, but I don't know.
 22 Q So you don't have any personal knowledge
 23 regarding that answer and you don't have any personal
 24 knowledge regarding what you think you read about the
 25 other ones, you just think you read it, you don't --

Page 132

1 A I know I read. I don't think. I know I
 2 read about it, but I don't remember whether or not it
 3 was associated with new services like you were seeming
 4 to suggest.
 5 Q Does BellSouth data show that it converted
 6 nine state region wide 300,000 conversions from CLEC
 7 to CLEC and, you know, that wouldn't be inconsistent
 8 with your testimony?
 9 MR. MEZA: Object to that question. You are
 10 giving a hypothetical. You are assuming facts
 11 not in evidence, lack of foundation, you name it.
 12 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 13 Q Why would a person switch back to BellSouth
 14 if they are converting as a CLEC to CLEC?
 15 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
 16 question. Go ahead.
 17 A (Continuing) My response is the same and it
 18 is based on what I did read, that sometimes those
 19 conversions can facilitate more cleanly between CLEC A
 20 to BST to BST to CLEC B.
 21 Q You said cleanly. What do you mean by that?
 22 A We have the Operation Support Systems in
 23 place to facilitate those moves and get numbers
 24 changed, et cetera. Some CLECs do not have the
 25 expertise to do that.

Page 133

1 Q What if it is an as-is and you are keeping
 2 your number?
 3 A It could be.
 4 Q So if it is a as-is and you keep your
 5 number, it should be a seamless transition?
 6 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
 7 question.
 8 A (Continuing) And my response is it could
 9 be. I just said I am not a systems person. You have
 10 people that work in some CLECs who switching as-is
 11 could be difficult for them to do.
 12 Q So regarding your testimony about what you
 13 read somewhere but you don't remember where, that's
 14 just -- that number could be minuscule, couldn't it?
 15 A I don't know the size of the number.
 16 Q It is possible?
 17 A Uh-huh (affirmative).
 18 Q Is that a yes?
 19 A Yes. I am sorry. It could be a small
 20 number. It could be a fairly large number. I don't
 21 know.
 22 Q It is possible it is a small number?
 23 A Possible it is a small number.
 24 Q Thank you.
 25 Does BellSouth do winback and re-acquisition

Page 134

1 targeting end users when they switch from UNE-P to
 2 UNE-L?
 3 A I don't know that that switch would trigger
 4 that. The fact that they are a UNE-P customer
 5 starting with we would be doing winback and
 6 re-acquisition to that customer.
 7 So I don't see where the UNE-P to UNE-L goes
 8 through anything that would be associated with
 9 Harmonize or the Harmonize feed or Operation Sunrise.
 10 But the fact that they have gone to UNE-P, we would
 11 still be trying to win them back for some period of
 12 time.
 13 Q Oh, how long is -- how long is the
 14 information stored in the Sunrise database?
 15 A I don't know. You have to ask Mr. Wolfe.
 16 Q And your testimony on -- your rebuttal
 17 testimony on page 12, lines 20 through 25 --
 18 A Wait a minute. I am in the wrong one. Give
 19 me a moment.
 20 Q Please read lines 20 through 25 and line 1
 21 on the following page.
 22 A And does this start with when a customer
 23 leaves?
 24 Q Right.
 25 A Okay. When a customer leaves BellSouth the

Page 135

1 competitive disconnect information that I discussed in
 2 my direct testimony is used to identify the customer
 3 for re-acquisition efforts. If the customer does not
 4 respond to the re-acquisition, their data is recycled
 5 for future contacts. The customer may receive
 6 additional offers to return to BellSouth over a period
 7 of months or even years. In fact, BellSouth continues
 8 to contact assumed competitive disconnects as far back
 9 as 2001.
 10 Q So do you have any knowledge as to how long
 11 the information on the Sunrise database or the leads
 12 generated therefrom are stored?
 13 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 14 A (Continuing) No. I don't know how long we
 15 maintain them in storage.
 16 Q Is that at least two or three years by your
 17 testimony?
 18 A It is a couple of years, yes.
 19 Q A couple is how many?
 20 A Two.
 21 Q I am going to show you Mr. Pate's rebuttal
 22 testimony. Page 3, three lines 24 and 25 and lines 1
 23 and 2. Can you read that into the record?
 24 A Starting with the sentence that says single
 25 C or the beginning of the line?

Page 136

1 Q Single C.
 2 A Single C applies when a CLEC sends an LSR
 3 for resale to UNE-P, same CLEC or different CLEC
 4 and -- how far, sir.
 5 Q The first two lines of the next page.
 6 A Retail to UNE-P, BellSouth to CLEC, UNE-P to
 7 UNE-P, CLEC to CLEC.
 8 Q Did you review that testimony before you
 9 came to this deposition today?
 10 A I haven't reviewed this recently. I looked
 11 at it before we were doing the filing, but I didn't
 12 study it in detail. This is stuff that I don't
 13 understand in a great amount of detail from Mr. Pate.
 14 Q Okay. So after looking at that does that
 15 change your testimony regarding whether or not
 16 BellSouth targets conversions from CLEC to CLEC?
 17 A I think my testimony was they may or they
 18 may not. I gave you an example of CLEC to CLEC, and
 19 then although I didn't say this associated with CLEC
 20 to CLEC, I said associated with UNE-P to UNE-L still
 21 applies.
 22 If we have lost the customer to you and we
 23 haven't won them back, we will continue to try to win
 24 them back. And if at some point in the future the
 25 customer leaves you, being Supra, and goes to

Page 137

1 WorldCom, that doesn't change anything. We are still
 2 going to try to win them back because they were once
 3 originally a BellSouth customer. So, no, it doesn't
 4 change my testimony.
 5 Q So the question is does the switch from CLEC
 6 to CLEC trigger the marketing efforts directed towards
 7 that customer?
 8 A And that's what I said. I don't know. It
 9 didn't seem like to me that it should, but I don't
 10 know.
 11 Q So it could?
 12 A I don't know.
 13 Q It could or it could not?
 14 A I don't know.
 15 Q It is possible? Is that a yes or a no?
 16 A Yes, it is possible, but I don't know if it
 17 does or doesn't. You are asking the wrong person.
 18 Q Well, I was asking you a "Yes" or "No"
 19 question.
 20 A To the wrong person.
 21 Q Okay, okay.
 22 I may not have asked this before in this
 23 specific way. It is BellSouth's policy, is it not, to
 24 populate the Sunrise database that originates from a
 25 CLEC service order?

Page 138

1 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
 2 question.
 3 A (Continuing) And did you mean to say is it
 4 BellSouth's policy?
 5 Q Is it BellSouth's policy?
 6 A I don't see that -- no, I don't see that as
 7 being a policy question. I see that as being a
 8 process question.
 9 Q Is it BellSouth's? Is it BellSouth's
 10 process to populate the Sunrise database with
 11 information that originates with a CLEC service order?
 12 A Yes. There is a subset of information from
 13 the CLEC service order that ends up in the Sunrise
 14 database.
 15 Q You stated earlier that when the -- well,
 16 let me ask you this. Let's say a customer has four
 17 lines when they are switching away from BellSouth and
 18 they switch all four to Supra.
 19 When that information ends up, ends up in
 20 the Sunrise database, are there four separate records,
 21 one for each working telephone number?
 22 A I don't know. You will have to ask Mr.
 23 Wolfe.
 24 Q You said earlier that before the information
 25 populates the Sunrise database that the -- that the --

Page 139

1 first of all, are the records that populate the
 2 Sunrise database for a retail service order and a CLEC
 3 service order identical?
 4 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 5 A (Continuing) I don't know.
 6 Q You said earlier that before the Sunrise
 7 data base is populated with a record that originates
 8 from a CLEC LSR that identifiers are removed showing
 9 that it originated from a CLEC LSR, is that correct?
 10 Is that my correct understanding so I can get an
 11 answer to my question?
 12 A In general, yes, that's correct.
 13 Q Why wouldn't it be a good idea to keep an
 14 identifier on that record showing that this record
 15 originated with a CLEC LSR and this record originated
 16 from a BellSouth service order?
 17 A I am not sure I am qualified to answer the
 18 question, but once it gets into the Sunrise database
 19 if you remember what I said, I believe it is true, is
 20 that we pull out the things associated with the
 21 BellSouth -- BellSouth service order. So you just
 22 said why not keep them both in the database, well, the
 23 BellSouth one is not going to be there so it doesn't
 24 make sense to me.
 25 Q So the only records that are going to be in

Page 140

1 the Sunrise database are going to be records that
 2 originated from a CLEC LSR?
 3 A No. I didn't say that either.
 4 Q Oh, okay. Tell me what you said.
 5 A Remember, I said that the records that end
 6 up -- my understanding on the Sunrise database, we
 7 have pulled out records with the BellSouth disconnect
 8 reason codes, we have pulled out the non-residential
 9 customers, we have pulled out things that have not
 10 completed. So what is in there is presumed to be
 11 competitive, presumed, but it may not have codes on
 12 it.
 13 And then what happens there you will need to
 14 ask Mr. Wolfe.
 15 Q Let me go back to my question and we will
 16 get back to the presumed part again. If you are the
 17 senior director in charge of policy --
 18 A Yes.
 19 Q -- okay, and the policy you are telling me
 20 is to remove a code showing that the order originated
 21 with a CLEC LSR, okay, what is the reason behind
 22 removing it?
 23 A Okay. It is not a policy decision and it
 24 wasn't a policy decision that -- you know, we are
 25 talking a process decision and a process decision that

Page 141

1 is going to be compliant with the rules that govern
 2 how we can use information.
 3 Q Okay. I thought --
 4 A And those rules are promulgated by the FCC.
 5 Q I thought that when you -- when rules are
 6 promulgated by the FCC or the Florida Commission that
 7 you implement policy to implement those rules and
 8 that's your job is to know why there are certain
 9 policies in place?
 10 A Yes, and you are talking about a procedure.
 11 It is not a policy. It is BellSouth's policy to be
 12 consistent with applicable rule and statute.
 13 Q Okay. And then you just told me --
 14 A So when the programming is designed the
 15 process says can we use this information, no, we
 16 cannot. So they to create a process to remove it.
 17 Q Okay. I understand what you are saying. I
 18 don't care about the process. I am asking about the
 19 policy behind why the process was set up.
 20 A Okay.
 21 Q I am asking you what the policy reason was
 22 why you removed the identifying code showing that that
 23 record originated with a CLEC LSR?
 24 MR. MEZA: Objection; asked and answered.
 25 MR. BUSTILLO: It hasn't been answered. He

1 hasn't given me an answer to that question.
 2 MR. MEZA: You may not like the answer, but
 3 he has given you the answer.
 4 MR. BUSTILLO: Your objection is noted for
 5 the record. Please answer the question.
 6 A (Continuing) The answer is that the
 7 disconnect reason codes that are associated with the
 8 CLEC CSR is information that we cannot use when we
 9 market to customers that were formerly our customers,
 10 now gone to a CLEC. That is consistent with
 11 BellSouth's interpretation of the FCC rules and
 12 orders.
 13 Q Okay. Now this is where are I was getting
 14 confused and now I understand it. You just said that
 15 you cannot use the disconnect code. How would you use
 16 the code in marketing in generating leads? Don't you
 17 use the actual knowledge that the customer switched to
 18 generate the lead as opposed to the code?
 19 A We do use the information that the customer
 20 has left us to market to them. A way the carrier, I
 21 would speculate, could use disconnect reason codes is
 22 if a customer told Supra I am leaving BellSouth
 23 because I don't like the way they sent me this bill,
 24 and that's information that they have told you and you
 25 may have indicated on disconnect reason code, that's

1 the customer has disconnected from BellSouth to go
 2 after that customer again.
 3 Q And how does MkIS know to retrieve that
 4 information from CRIS?
 5 A What information?
 6 Q The information that you had before they
 7 left?
 8 A That's something that you will need to talk
 9 to Mr. Wolfe about, but that's his reverse algorithm.
 10 They are making a presumption that he knows that.
 11 Q So if I show you the manuals that show that
 12 the only thing that populates the Sunrise database are
 13 service orders that have a code that's filtered out
 14 but have a code that the person did, in fact, switch,
 15 then there is no presumption to be made, you know that
 16 all the records at Sunrise database are people that
 17 switched in the last 10 days?
 18 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 19 A (Continuing) I don't know that I know that
 20 at all because I am not a systems expert. I am not a
 21 field expert. I don't know what I would be reading
 22 when I would be reading.
 23 Q So if I produced a document that says that,
 24 then that would be correct?
 25 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

1 information they did not tell us and would be -- we
 2 could not use that information to go back and market
 3 and say gee, I am sorry you didn't like the way we
 4 billed. That's what we can't do.
 5 Q The testimony -- the codes for switching
 6 from BellSouth to a reseller just say, Mr. Pate -- Mr.
 7 Meza, you can correct me -- BF went from BellSouth
 8 to -- yes, BF switched to a facilities based provider
 9 which is a UNE-P, BR was switched to reseller, how
 10 could you use that code which is electronically
 11 generated by LESOG, L-E-S-O-G? How would you use that
 12 for marketing purposes?
 13 A I don't know.
 14 Q As a practical, I can't think of any. You
 15 can't think of any either?
 16 A There may be some. I just can't think of
 17 any right now.
 18 Q Neither can I, okay.
 19 So your position is once you strip the BF or
 20 the BR you can use that record and the knowledge that
 21 the customer switched to generate the lead?
 22 MR. MEZA: Object to the form of the
 23 question.
 24 A (Continuing) As I have answered, once that
 25 information is stripped I can use the information that

1 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 2 Q That would be correct?
 3 A You would need to talk to Mr. Wolfe about
 4 whether it was correct or not.
 5 Q BellSouth manual, could I rely on the manual
 6 or do I rely on Mr. Wolfe?
 7 A Well, I think we are doing an interpretive
 8 question of what the manual means and that would be
 9 Mr. Wolfe.
 10 Q Okay. Let me just look at my notes one last
 11 time and I think I have no more questions.
 12 (Whereupon, a pause was had in the record.)
 13 MR. BUSTILLO: I have no further direct
 14 questions.
 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
 16 MR. MEZA: Just a couple.
 17 EXAMINATION
 18 BY MR. MEZA:
 19 Q Mr. Ruscilli, do you know that -- do you
 20 know if when a CLEC submits an LSR for BellSouth to
 21 convert or migrate a customer from BellSouth to the
 22 CLEC, do you know if the LSR says both disconnect this
 23 customer as a BellSouth end user and establish service
 24 for this customer as a Supra end user or one or the
 25 other or what? Do you know at all?

1 A With specifics, I don't know how the LSRs
2 are set up today. I know at one time it was a
3 two-part process and now there is a single C, but I
4 don't know exactly what they said. That would be Mr.
5 Pate.

6 Q Do you know if an LSR, whether or not --
7 whether the use of a single C or a D and an N is
8 something that affects BellSouth's systems ability to
9 generate information relating to a disconnect event,
10 customer?

11 A No. I said that earlier today. The same
12 information has to go to disconnect the customer from
13 BellSouth's records so that we don't continue to
14 market and bill.

15 Q You have heard Mr. Cruz-Bustillo talk about
16 three people knowing information at one stage and the
17 same three people knowing information and then the
18 second stage, do you remember that?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Circle drawing of the wholesale retail
21 distinction?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Your circle drawing, excuse me.

24 When it is a pending order what part of
25 BellSouth knows of the existence of a pending order?

1 A That's the wholesale group, the
2 interconnection services group.

3 Q Okay. Does the retail side know about the
4 existence of a pending order?

5 A No. There is nothing that's informing them
6 there is a pending order.

7 Q After the order is completed does the retail
8 side of the house know that the order has completed?

9 A Yes, they do. But it is a period of days
10 afterwards before the MkIS knows and then it is a
11 longer period of days before the marketing side knows.

12 Q So while it is pending, the three people
13 that know the existence of a pending order are the
14 customer, Supra and BellSouth wholesale, correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q And after it is converted it is the
17 customer, Supra and BellSouth retail?

18 A Yes.

19 MR. MEZA: No further questions.

20 MR. BUSTILLO: Can you read me back his --
21 the last statement on BellSouth's side of the
22 table?

23 COURT REPORTER: And after it is converted
24 it is the customer, Supra and BellSouth retail.

25 MR. BUSTILLO: I have no further questions.

1 Does staff have any questions?

2 MR. CASEY: No. We have no questions.

3 MR. BUSTILLO: Then we are done.

4 MR. CASEY: However, I would like to bring
5 to your attention that the hearing is a week from
6 this Friday and staff needs a copy of the
7 transcript today for both witnesses as soon as
8 possible.

9 MR. BUSTILLO: We are getting ours on
10 Friday, so I guess Monday morning you will get
11 it. I mean, yes, both witnesses -- yes, we just
12 spoke with them. They are going to get it on
13 Friday, is that okay?

14 MR. CASEY: Could you give me a minute,
15 please?

16 MR. BUSTILLO: Sure.

17 (Whereupon, there was an off-the-record
18 discussion held.)

19 (Deposition concluded at 4:00 p.m.)
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5

August 22, 2003

6 James Meza, Esquire
7 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
8 Museum Tower
9 150 West Flagler Street
10 Suite 1910
11 Miami, Florida 33130
12 Re: Supra/BellSouth
13 Deposition of John A. Ruscilli
14 Taken on August 18, 2003

15 Dear Mr. Meza,
16 Having received a copy of the deposition in the
17 above-captioned matter, please have the deponent
18 execute the attached Errata Sheet.
19 Upon execution, please return same to our office so
20 that we may furnish counsel of record with the
21 Original deposition transcript and the executed Errata
22 Sheet. If we do not receive an executed Errata Sheet
23 within thirty (30) days from the date of this letter,
24 the Original deposition transcript will be forwarded
25 to counsel of record.
If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to
contact me.

Sincerely,

Teri L. Caparas
Esquire Deposition Services, LLC
cc: Jorge L. Cruz-Bustillo

ERRATA SHEET

In re: SUPRA/BELLSOUTH; MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2003.

Pursuant to Rule 30(7)(e) of the

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and/or Georgia Code Annotated 81A-130(B)(6)(e), any changes in form or substance which you desire to make to your deposition testimony shall be entered upon the deposition with a statement of the reasons given for making them.

To assist you in making any such corrections, please use the form below. If supplemental or additional pages are necessary, please furnish same and attach them to this errata sheet.

I, the undersigned, JOHN A. RUSCILLI,

do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition, and that to the best of my knowledge, said deposition is true and accurate (with the exception of the following corrections listed below).

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____

Reason for change: _____

JOHN A. RUSCILLI

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ___ day of ___, 2003.

Notary Public

My commission expires:

DISCLOSURE

STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF:
COUNTY OF FULTON) JOHN A. RUSCILLI

Pursuant to Article 8.B. of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure:

I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Esquire Deposition Services.

Esquire Deposition Services was contacted by the offices of Supra Telecom to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Esquire Deposition Services will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b).

Esquire Deposition Services has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.

Esquire Deposition Services will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party to this litigation.

Teri L. Caparas, August 20, 2003
Certified Court Reporter # B-2319
Registered Professional Reporter

CERTIFICATE

STATE OF GEORGIA)
COUNTY OF FULTON)

I Teri L. Caparas, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Georgia, do hereby certify:

That prior to being examined, the witness named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place set forth and was taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter reduced to computerized transcription under my direction and supervision, and

I hereby certify the foregoing deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken.

I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor related to any party to said action nor in anywise interested in the outcome thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this 21st day of August, 2003.

Teri L. Caparas, Notary Public
Expires 09-12-06
Certified Court Reporter B-2319
Registered Professional Reporter

BST 11296

000144

SUPPA -1
EXHIBIT
01003

Targeted Table (Sunrise.targeted)

SUPPA-2
EXHIBIT
8-8-03

BST 24056

Consumer Operation **SUNRISE**

Private/Proprietary-Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

001030

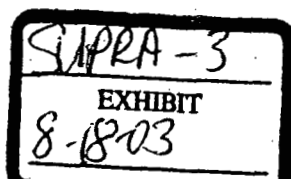
Operation Sunrise



Consumer Operation *SUNRISE*

Private/Proprietary-Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

Market2.doc



0001

01 BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
02 DOCKET NO.: 0303049-TP
03 FILED AUGUST 19, 2003

04
05 IN RE: COMPLAINT BY
06 SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS
07 AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS,
08 INC., REGARDING BELL SOUTH'S
09 ALLEGED USE OF CARRIER
10 TO CARRIER INFORMATION

11
12 DEPOSITION TESTIMONY OF:
13 EDWARD WOLFE
14 August 22, 2003
15 8:15 a.m.

16
17 STIPULATION
18 IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by and
19 between the parties through their respective
20 counsel that the deposition of EDWARD WOLFE
21 may be taken before SHERI G. CONNELLY,
22 Commissioner, at The Tutwiler, A Wyndham Grand
23 Heritage Hotel, 2021 Park Place North,

00002

01 Birmingham, Alabama 35203, on the 22nd day of
02 August, 2003.

03 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
04 that the signature to and the reading of the
05 deposition by the witness is waived, the
06 deposition to have the same force and effect
07 as if full compliance had been had with all
08 laws and rules of proceedings relating to the
09 taking of depositions.

10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
11 that it shall not be necessary for any
12 objections to be made by counsel to any
13 questions, except as to form or leading
14 questions, and that counsel for the parties
15 may make objections and assign grounds at the
16 time of the hearing, or at the time said
17 deposition is offered in evidence, or prior
18 thereto.

19 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
20 that the notice of filing of the deposition by
21 the Commissioner is waived.

22
23

00003

01		INDEX	
02			
03	EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE NUMBER:	
04	MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO		7
05	MR. MEZA		151
06	MS. DODSON	167	
07			
08	EXHIBITS:	PAGE NUMBER:	
09	Petitioner's Exhibits:		
10	Exhibit 1		20
11	Exhibit 2		21
12	Exhibit 3		24
13	Exhibit 4		28

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DAT1
08958 SEP 18 8
FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

14	Exhibit 5	31
15	Exhibit 6	45
16	Exhibit 7	69
17	Exhibit 8	116
18	Exhibit 9	113
19	Exhibit 10	121
20	Exhibit 11	121
21	Exhibit 12	142

00004

APPEARANCES

01
02
03 FOR THE PETITIONER, SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS
04 AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.:
05 Jorge L. Cruz-Bustillo
06 Assistant General Counsel
07 Supra Telecom
08 2620 Southwest 28th Avenue
09 Miami, Florida 33133-3005
10 305.476.4252

11
12 FOR THE RESPONDENT, BELLSOUTH
13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.:
14 James Meza, III
15 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
16 Museum Tower Building
17 Suite 1910
18 150 West Flagler Street
19 Miami, Florida 33130
20 305.347.5561

21
22 Matthew T. Brown
23 Jones, Walker, Waechter,

00005

01 Poitevent, Carrere & Denegre, LLP
02 201 Saint Charles Avenue
03 New Orleans, Louisiana 70170
04 504.582.8000

05
06 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
07 (via telephone):
08 Linda H. Dodson
09 Levent Ileri
10 Jerry Hallenstein
11 Robert Casey
12 Jacqueline Gilchrist
13 Florida Public Service Commission
14 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
15 Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850
16 850.413.6100

17
18 ALSO PRESENT:
19 David A. Nilson

20
21
22
23 I, SHERI G. CONNELLY, a Court

00006

01 Reporter of Birmingham, Alabama, acting as
02 Commissioner, certify that on this date, as
03 provided by the applicable rules of procedure
04 and the foregoing stipulation of counsel,

05 there came before me at The Tutwiler, A
06 Wyndham Grand Heritage Hotel, 2021 Park Place
07 North, Birmingham, Alabama 35203, beginning at
08 8:15 a.m., EDWARD WOLFE, witness in the above
09 cause, for oral examination, whereupon the
10 following proceedings were had:

11
12 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Good morning,
13 everybody.

14 MS. DODSON: Good morning.

15 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Here we have
16 myself on behalf of Supra and Dave Nilson and
17 on behalf of BellSouth.

18 MR. MEZA: Jim Meza, Ed Wolfe, the
19 deponent, and sitting in with me is my outside
20 counsel, Matt Brown.

21 MS. DODSON: And here we have Linda
22 Dodson.

23 MR. CASEY: Bob Casey.

00007

01 MR. HALLENSTEIN: Jerry Hallenstein.

02 MS. GILCHRIST: Jackie Gilchrist.

03 MR. ILERI: Levent Ileri.

04 MR. MEZA: Levent, can you say your
05 name again?

06 MR. ILERI: Levent, L-E-V-E-N-T, and
07 the last is Ileri, I-L-E-R-I.

08 MR. MEZA: Thank you. Usual
09 stipulations?

10 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah, do you
11 want to go ahead and tell everybody what that
12 is.

13 MR. MEZA: I think we've done it now
14 for four times so if they don't know what it
15 is, we're in trouble.

16
17 EDWARD WOLFE,
18 being first duly sworn, was
19 examined and testified as follows:

20
21 EXAMINATION BY MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO:

22 Q. Could you please state your name for
23 the record and spell your last name?

00008

01 A. Edward Wolfe, W-O-L-F-E.

02 Q. And Mr. Wolfe, where are you
03 currently employed?

04 A. I'm employed at BellSouth
05 Technologies Group, Birmingham, Alabama.

06 Q. In what capacity are you employed?

07 A. I'm the MKIS marketing operations
08 manager for -- let me read it from my --
09 marketing operations manager in MKIS delivery
10 organization.

11 Q. And how long have you been in this
12 position?

13 A. Been in this position for
14 approximately seven years.

15 Q. When Michelle Summers was director
16 of MKIS, were you above her or below her in
17 the chain of command?

18 A. Below.

19 Q. Okay. would you consider yourself

20 in the same capacity as she was now in MKIS?

21 A. Help me understand what you mean by
22 that.

23 Q. Are you the senior individual within
00009 your MKIS group?

02 A. No.

03 Q. Okay. And who is that?

04 A. Are you asking for my supervisor?

05 Q. Yes.

06 A. David Fitts.

07 Q. And who is the senior individual
08 before the MKIS group?

09 A. The senior director is Joe Borosh,
10 B-O-R-O-S-H.

11 Q. Could you tell me what your duties
12 are in your present position?

13 A. I manage the group that oversees
14 generation of most of the marketing lead lists
15 for the consumer or residential business unit.

16 Q. Did you say consumer or residential
17 what?

18 A. Business unit.

19 Q. Does that mean that you generate
20 leads for both residential and business?

21 A. No, residential only.

22 Q. Any particular reason why the title
23 is consumer residential and business unit?

00010 A. That's terminology that we've used
02 at BellSouth for some time.

03 Q. Could you refer to page two of your
04 testimony lines -- I'm sorry, it's actually
05 page three -- no, it's page four, excuse me,
06 page four, lines 19 and 20. Could you read me
07 the first sentence on lines 19 and 20?

08 A. "When an end user's local service is
09 disconnected from BellSouth for any reason, a
10 disconnect or change order is generated."

11 Q. Can you tell me which order is
12 generated when the order originates from a
13 CLEC LSR?

14 A. What do you mean by which order?

15 Q. Well, are you aware that CLEC LSRs
16 for conversions create a change order and not
17 a disconnect order?

18 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

19 A. What I know is that if a customer
20 disconnects from BellSouth for any reason,
21 then a disconnect order is generated or a
22 change order is generated.

23 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to read

00011
01 two sentences from Mr. Pate's rebuttal
02 testimony, page 33, lines 14 through 18,
03 starting with the word before.

04 MR. MEZA: You're asking him to read
05 testimony provided by another witness?

06 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: That's correct.

07 MR. MEZA: And you're going to ask
08 him questions about what another witness said?

09 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: I'm going to ask
10 him to read it first.

11 A. Lines 14 to 18?
12 Q. Uh-huh, beginning with the word
13 before.
14 A. "Before BellSouth implemented single
15 C for UNE-P, two orders, new and disconnect
16 orders, also known as N and D orders, were
17 required to execute the local service request.
18 The benefit of single C is that it eliminates
19 the need for two internal BellSouth orders and
20 associated coordination."

21 Q. Given that statement by Mr. Pate,
22 wouldn't you agree that with respect to your
23 testimony on page four, lines 19 and 20, that

00012
01 when you refer to a change order, that is an
02 order that has its originations from a CLEC
03 LSR?

04 MR. BROWN: Object to the form to
05 the extent you're asking him to opine about
06 Mr. Pate -- what Mr. Pate said.

07 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Go ahead and
08 answer the question.

09 A. Repeat the question, please.

10 Q. Given the statement that you just
11 read, wouldn't you agree that when you look at
12 your testimony on page four, lines 19 and 20,
13 that when you refer to a change order, you are
14 referring to an order that originates from a
15 CLEC LSR?

16 MR. MEZA: Same objection.

17 A. I know that a C order is a change
18 order, and so this disconnect or change order,
19 that's what it is, a disconnect or a change
20 order.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. Did I answer your question?

23 Q. No; no.

00013

01 A. Okay.

02 Q. Let me try again, okay. On page
03 four, lines 19 through 20, your testimony that
04 you prepared says that "when an end user's
05 local service is disconnected from BellSouth
06 for any reason, a disconnect" order, I'm
07 adding the word order, or "change order is
08 generated." My question is that when you
09 refer to a change order, are you referring to
10 an order that has its origins from a CLEC LSR?

11 A. I'm referring to a single C order as
12 a change order.

13 Q. And single C orders are used to
14 process CLEC LSRs; is that correct?

15 A. I don't know about that.

16 Q. Okay. Did you prepare your
17 testimony?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Did you write the sentence on page
20 four, lines 19 through 20?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Were you aware at the time that you
23 wrote your testimony that a change order is an

00014

01 order that originates from a CLEC LSR?

02 MR. BROWN: Object to the form.
03 A. I was aware that there was such a
04 thing as an LSR. I don't know exactly what it
05 is.

06 Q. Okay. Let me ask a different
07 question. Are you aware that a change order
08 has its origins from a CLEC service order?

09 A. Are you referring to the single C
10 order change order?

11 Q. That's correct.

12 A. What I know is it has its origins in
13 the LCSC or the BellSouth operational support
14 systems, the OSS, and I know that CLECs, one
15 way -- one way that they initiate this process
16 is by local service request, LSRs. That's
17 what I know.

18 Q. Are you aware that retail --
19 BellSouth retail customer service
20 representatives when they process a winback
21 create an N order and a D order?

22 A. Bringing a customer -- a D order to
23 disconnect a customer from someone else and a
00015

01 N order to bring them back to BellSouth, is
02 that your question?

03 Q. No. My question is when a retail
04 customer service rep creates a service order
05 through RNS, that that order automatically
06 creates a D and an N to bring that customer
07 back. Were you aware of that?

08 A. I know -- to bring that customer
09 back to BellSouth?

10 Q. To process the order, yes, were you
11 aware of that?

12 A. The customer service rep will do a D
13 order to disconnect and an N order to bring
14 that customer back, yes.

15 Q. Are you aware that the retail
16 service rep service order will not generate a
17 single C?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Thank you. Let's turn to page five
20 of your testimony, lines four through six.
21 Can you read lines four through six into the
22 record ending with the word manually?

23 A. "For an LSR sent by a CLEC, a
00016
01 disconnect or change order and the appropriate
02 disconnect reason code are generated
03 electronically by BellSouth's OSS or generated
04 by the LCSC if the CLEC has sent the LSR
05 manually."

06 Q. My question is that when you refer
07 to it's electronically generated by OSS, is
08 that LESOG?

09 A. I don't know.

10 Q. Would Mr. Pate be the person that
11 would have the most knowledge on that issue?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. How about the code that's
14 electronically generated at the LCSC, is that
15 the JL code?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Well, what code does the LCSC --
18 what disconnect reason code does the LCSC
19 generate if the LSR is submitted manually?
20 A. I know of two that could possibly
21 come from the LCSC.
22 Q. Can you tell me what they are?
23 A. One is BR, BellSouth to resale; one

00017

01 is BC, BellSouth to facility base.
02 Q. You're saying those are generated by
03 who, the LCSC?
04 A. I know those are generated by the
05 LCSC or someone in operation support systems.
06 Q. Would BC include UNE-P?
07 MR. BROWN: Object to the form.
08 There's no such thing as BC.
09 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, I'm sorry.
10 I thought he said BR and BC. Let's read back
11 what he said, please.
12 THE WITNESS: I said BC. I said BC.
13 It is BC.
14 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: He did say BC.
15 Thank you.
16 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) And does BC
17 include UNE-P?
18 A. I don't know.
19 Q. What is the purpose of generating
20 disconnect reason codes?
21 A. My understanding is that it tells
22 why the disconnection occurred.
23 Q. Okay. Could -- is disconnect reason

00018

01 code and transaction code used
02 interchangeably?
03 A. No.

04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00019

01
02
03
04
05
06
07

08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0020

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0021

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

23
□0022
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0023
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0024
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13

05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
□0028
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
□0029
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
□0030
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
□0031
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
□0032
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0033

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0034

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0035

01

02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0036

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0037

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0038

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0039

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0040

01
02
03
04
05
06
07

08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00041

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00042

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

23
□0043
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
□0044
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
□0045
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
□0046

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0047
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0048
01
02
03
04

05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00049

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00050

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23

□0051

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0052

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0053

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0054

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0055

01 y
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0056

01

02 out of context. We're going to have to start
03 on the page before. You'll want to start with
04 reading line 25 on page five and then going on
05 to the sentence that ends operations page six,
06 lines one and two.

07 MR. MEZA: And just for the record,
08 you're asking him to read a question and
09 answer that was provided by Ms. Summers?

10 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Correct, because
11 I believe that he might know the answer to it.

12 MR. MEZA: Okay.

13 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: You're right, it
14 is Ms. Summers.

15 A. "For instance, a disconnect order
16 that results from a BellSouth retail customer
17 calling BellSouth disconnect his service
18 because he's moving would come from
19 BellSouth's retail operations."

20 Q. Would that be a T order?

21 A. Possibly.
22 (Begin confidential.)

23
00057

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00058

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0059

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0060

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

□0061

01
02
03
04
05
06
07

05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00070

01
02 Q. Okay. I'd like to refer to page --
03 actually this is a question I should have
04 asked Ms. Summers. I did not because I had
05 written down that wolfe had said it but let me
06 ask you. Page seven, lines 10 through 13
07 beginning with the words information relating
08 to. Could you read that sentence so I can ask
09 you a question?

10 A. "Information relating to Supra
11 customers resides in the part of the SIW that
12 is accessible to BellSouth's Interconnection
13 Services, ICO organization, and is used by ICS
14 in connection with BellSouth's provision of
15 wholesale service to Supra."

16 Q. What Supra customer information
17 resides in SIW that's used that's being
18 referred to in that sentence?

19 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

20 A. I don't know.

21 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. Why don't
22 we do this, why don't we take a five-minute
23 break because I know where I'm going to start

00071

01 right now and we should be done very shortly.

02
03 (Whereupon, there was a brief recess
04 taken from 9:59 a.m. to 10:08 a.m.)
05

06 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Okay. We're
07 on the record. Mr. Wolfe, how are you this
08 morning?

09 A. So far so good.

10 Q. Okay. Let's turn to page ten of
11 your testimony, lines 18 through 15 -- no, I'm
12 sorry, eight through 15.

13 MS. DODSON: Could I check, are we
14 ?

15 MR. MEZA: Yes.

16 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes, we're back
17 when it's do
18 certain people have to leave the room, is that
19 what's going on?

20 MS. DODSON: No, we just want to
21 clarify for the record.

22 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay, good.
23 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Let me look

00072

01 at your testimony first before I -- okay. I'm
02 going to ask you to read lines eight through
03 15 and so that the purpose of you reading the
04 testimony here is I want to provide a context
05 of the first of the three boxes that I
06 envisioned in my mind, which is the Harmonize
07 database, then you have the temporary
08 database, and then the permanent and what goes
09 on between each one, so if you could please
10 read lines eight through 15 into the record,
11 we'll start from there.

12 A. "Each night SOCS creates an extract
13 file of all orders from the preceding 24 hour
14 period. The extract file is posted to a main
15 frame repository which resides in a computer
16 environment separate from the SIW, and each
17 night using the Harmonize feed, various types
18 of orders, including retail and wholesale
19 disconnect orders and orders of other types,
20 are harvested from this extract file and
21 downloaded into a database on the SIW called
22 the Harmonize database. The Harmonize
23 database is separate from the Sunrise database

00073

01 on the SIW."

02 Q. Okay. Now, before I get to my
03 question, can we turn to page five, lines ten
04 through 13, and can you read me the sentence
05 that begins with the word all?

06 A. "All disconnect orders insert a new,
07 change, and transfer orders flow nightly into
08 the Harmonize database on the strategic
09 information warehouse, a data warehouse via a
10 data feed called the Harmonize feed which is
11 sourced from SOCS."

12 Q. So these two sections of your
13 testimony is consistent with what you told me
14 earlier that all different types of orders are
15 pulled out to this first Harmonize database;
16 is that correct?

17 A. SOCS contains all orders and certain
18 orders -- order types are pulled out into
19 Harmonize, yes.

20 Q. And like on page five lines ten
21 through 13, that's new orders, change orders,
22 transfer orders?

23 A. Where does it say -- it says --

00074

01 Q. Lines ten through 13.

02 A. Right, all disconnect orders and
03 certain new, change, and transfer orders.

04 Q. And earlier when you talked to me
05 about D orders, N orders, C orders, T orders,
06 did that reflect your testimony on page five,
07 lines ten through 13?

08 A. Disconnect orders, right, new
09 orders, change orders, and transfers, yes.

10 Q. And while you wrote change order,

11 just so that we are clear, included in that
12 category would be single C orders; is that
13 correct?

14 A. C orders are included, yes.

15 Q. Thank you. Okay. Now let's turn to
16 page ten beginning on line 17 through 19 and
17 then -- actually all the way through 24. This
18 section has to do with or is it not that this
19 section has to do with what information is
20 moved from the Harmonize database to the
21 temporary Sunrise table; is that correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Could you read that section into the

0075

01 record, lines 17 through 24?

02 A. "Once each week Operation Sunrise
03 downloads from the Harmonize database all of
04 the completed residential orders from the
05 preceding seven days into a temporary table.
06 If an order has not completed or is not
07 associated with a residential account, Sunrise
08 does not download it into the temporary
09 table."

10 Q. Okay. Let's stop there right there.
11 So business accounts won't make it to the
12 temporary Sunrise table. Would that be
13 correct?

14 A. That is correct.

15 Q. Okay. Please, go on.

16 A. "Next, Sunrise eliminates all orders
17 except D and C orders."

18 Q. Okay. Let's stop right there. So
19 the only thing moving down -- the only orders
20 moving down to the temporary Sunrise table are
21 disconnect orders and C orders; is that
22 correct?

23 A. Actually at that point it's all in

0076

01 the temporary table and we are eliminating all
02 orders but D and C orders.

03 Q. Okay. Let me ask you, when you said
04 C -- the sentence reads, "Next, Sunrise
05 eliminates all orders except D and C." Is it
06 correct to say that the -- at the completion
07 of this filtering process that the temporary
08 Sunrise table will only contain, according to
09 your testimony, D orders and C orders?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. Okay. C orders there, are you
12 referring to single C?

13 A. Those would be included.

14 Q. Would product changes be included in
15 there?

16 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And what is the basis of that
19 answer?

20 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

21 A. I don't understand your question.

22 Q. Okay. It's my understanding from
23 your testimony that all residential accounts

0077

01 with a disconnect reason code of a competitive

02 switch -- strike that.
03 When you say C orders, do you mean
04 change orders too?
05 A. Yes.
06 Q. How do you define change orders?
07 A. A change order is an order that the
08 retail unit could use to make a product
09 feature change, a PIC change -- an LPIC change
10 on a Bellsouth residential retail account.
11 Q. I thought all LPIC changes flow from
12 CARE into Operation Sunrise; is that correct?
13 A. Operation Sunrise, for the purpose
14 of its local toll reacquisition activities,
15 uses only CARE.
16 Q. Okay. And then from CARE it flows
17 into -- from CARE does it flow to the
18 Harmonize database?
19 A. No.
20 Q. Okay. So then the LPIC change you
21 just talked to me about wouldn't move from the
22 Harmonize database to the temporary Sunrise
23 table; isn't that correct?

00078

01 A. Not from CARE it wouldn't.
02 Q. Well, you just told me that a LPIC
03 wouldn't move from the Harmonize database to
04 the temporary Sunrise table, and now you just
05 told me that it moves from CARE and it doesn't
06 go to the Harmonize table, so my question is,
07 how can an LPIC move from a Harmonize database
08 to the temporary Sunrise table?
09 A. LPIC --
10 MR. MEZA: Wait a minute. I'm going
11 to object to this line of questioning, but go
12 ahead.
13 A. CARE is one source of identifying an
14 LPIC change. Service orders, specifically
15 change orders, would be another way to
16 identify LPIC changes.
17 Q. Okay. Let's go to lines 21 through
18 24. Could you read me that last sentence?
19 A. "Next, Sunrise eliminates all orders
20 except D and C orders. At this point, the
21 temporary table contains all orders and SOCS
22 from the previous seven days that involve
23 completed disconnections of residential retail

00079

01 service, both CLEC initiated disconnections
02 and those initiated by Bellsouth's retail
03 operations."
04 Q. Okay. So if completed disconnects
05 are only moved to the temporary Sunrise table,
06 would it be correct to say that a single C
07 while pending would remain in the Harmonize
08 database?
09 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
10 A. This temporary database contains
11 only completed orders.
12 Q. So would a noncompleted order be
13 moved from the Harmonize database to the
14 temporary Sunrise table?
15 A. No.
16 Q. On page five, lines 13 through 16, I

17 believe that's your testimony, yes, lines 13
18 through 16, could you read me that last
19 sentence beginning with the local service?
20 A. "The local service reacquisition
21 function of Sunrise processes data from the
22 Harmonize database on a weekly basis in a
23 manner that filters out any information that

□0080

01 could even arguably be considered CPNI or
02 wholesale information."

03 Q. What information is filtered out
04 that you consider to be CPNI or wholesale
05 information?

06 A. Disconnect reason codes.

07 Q. What else?

08 A. That's all.

09 Q. That's the only thing that's
10 filtered out?

11 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

12 Q. Is that the only thing that's
13 filtered out?

14 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

15 A. That is the only criteria used for
16 filtering is disconnect reason codes.

17 Q. Do you consider the name of the
18 competitor to be wholesale information or CPNI
19 information?

20 A. I don't know.

21 Q. For the purposes of generating leads
22 to market to a former customer, does it matter
23 to you what competitor the customer went to?

□0081

01 A. Operation Sunrise has no idea about
02 that.

03 Q. Well, I'll get back to that
04 question. You're saying that the MKIS
05 employee dealing with the records that
06 populate -- the permanent Sunrise table have
07 no idea. Is that what you meant by that
08 answer?

09 A. Operation Sunrise and the employees
10 therein have no idea who the carriers are.

11 Q. Okay. Well, that wasn't my
12 question. Let me ask you this, is -- when you
13 say Operation Sunrise, do you mean the feed
14 beginning from SOCS and including the three
15 tables we discussed? Is that all included in
16 Operation Sunrise?

17 A. When I refer to Operation Sunrise, I
18 mean the part of the process that begins with
19 the weekly extraction of data from Harmonize.

20 Q. You mean the information that's
21 moved from the Harmonize table to the
22 temporary Sunrise table?

23 A. That is the beginning of Operation

□0082

01 Sunrise in my view.

02 Q. Okay. What about the Harmonize feed
03 that brings the information from the SOCS to
04 the Harmonize database? Is that part of
05 Operation Sunrise?

06 A. I don't consider that a part of
07 Operation Sunrise.

08 Q. But the Harmonize feed itself was
09 developed to support Operation Sunrise; isn't
10 that correct?

11 A. Not to my knowledge.

12 Q. Okay. So the Harmonize database
13 contains disconnect reason codes that can
14 identify where the order has its origins from;
15 that's true?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Okay. The temporary sunrise table
18 has identifying codes still attached to those
19 account records identifying the origins of
20 that order; that's correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. So when it finally reaches the
23 Sunrise permanent table and those disconnect

00083

01 reason codes have been filtered out before
02 that file hits that permanent table, your
03 testimony is, is it correct, that the person
04 now viewing those files in that table have no
05 idea of the origins of the order; is that
06 correct?

07 A. My testimony is personnel never see
08 any of that because it's a program.

09 Q. Okay. But then Operation Sunrise
10 above the personnel where all the filtering
11 takes place, those systems, computer systems,
12 do have criteria that would allow it to know
13 where the orders had its origins from?

14 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

15 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. You can
16 answer the question.

17 A. Okay. Ask that again, I'm sorry, to
18 be clear.

19 Q. Okay. You told me at the beginning
20 of this line of questioning that Operation
21 Sunrise in higher corporate program of
22 activities didn't know where the orders
23 originated from, whether it be retail or

00084

01 wholesale. But now through this line of
02 questioning, you've acknowledged that the
03 Harmonize database can tell where the orders
04 have their origins from -- the temporary
05 sunrise table can tell where the origins of
06 the orders -- where the origins are from, but
07 that the only time the origins of that
08 order -- where you cannot identify the origins
09 of that order is when it hits the permanent
10 sunrise table, so my question is, it's not
11 accurate to say that Operation Sunrise, the
12 entire group of corporate activities, doesn't
13 know the origins of those orders. Portions
14 of -- is it not correct that portions of
15 Operation Sunrise do have codes that would
16 allow you to identify the origins of those
17 orders; isn't that correct?

18 A. No, Operation Sunrise is a set of
19 programs that runs and it does the filter. No
20 one knows -- Operation Sunrise does not track
21 the origin of orders.

22 Q. Okay. I just want to be clear and

23 be accurate. You said Operation Sunrise again

0085

01 versus personnel in the MKIS office or group,
02 and that's where I'm confused because I have
03 already asked you the question that the
04 Harmonize database contains orders that have
05 identifying codes allowing you to determine
06 the origins of the orders; is that a yes?

07 A. Yes.

08 Q. And we have also now determined that
09 the temporary Sunrise table contained codes
10 allowing you to identify the origins of the
11 order; correct?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. Both the temporary Sunrise table and
14 the Harmonize database are within Operation
15 Sunrise?

16 A. No, I meant --

17 Q. Wait; wait; wait. My question is,
18 not what you meant, my question is, is the
19 temporary Sunrise table and the Harmonize
20 database within Operation Sunrise?

21 A. Temporary database is within
22 Operation Sunrise. The Harmonize database is
23 not.

0086

01 Q. Okay. Earlier in your testimony you
02 made a distinction between a Harmonize
03 database being within Operation Sunrise but
04 the Harmonize feed not being within Operation
05 Sunrise. Are you now changing your testimony?

06 A. I don't remember what I said. The
07 fact is is that Operation Sunrise in my view
08 and in this testimony starts with the
09 temporary database, and Operation Sunrise, the
10 feed that comes -- weekly feed-out of
11 Harmonize. That Harmonize database -- that
12 Harmonize database is outside Operation
13 Sunrise.

14 Q. You just said that your testimony
15 starts with the temporary Sunrise table. I
16 thought I had you begin on page ten, lines
17 eight through 15 where we began discussing the
18 Harmonize feed and that the Harmonize
19 database, quote, on line 14 and 15 is separate
20 from the Sunrise database on SIW?

21 A. Right, Harmonize database is
22 separate from the Sunrise database.

23 Q. Okay. Well then, let me ask you

0087

01 this question, would you admit that the
02 temporary Sunrise table is within Operation
03 Sunrise?

04 A. Yes.

05 Q. Okay. So it would not be correct to
06 say that Operation Sunrise does not know at
07 some point in time the origins of an order?

08 MR. MEZA: Objection, argumentative.

09 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Answer the
10 question.

11 A. Operation Sunrise at that point in
12 the temporary table has disconnect reason code
13 information in it.

14 Q. Thank you. Now, let me go back to
15 my original question before we even went down
16 this line which was, when you're generating a
17 lead for an outside vendor, the knowledge that
18 the person has switched in the last seven days
19 is -- strike that.

20 when you're generating a lead, is it
21 relevant to you who the customer switched to?

22 A. No.

23 Q. You just want to know that they

0088

01 switched?

02 A. Yes.

03 Q. Thank you. You told me earlier that
04 for a competitive disconnect generated from
05 the retail side of BellSouth operations that
06 the disconnect reason code is a CO; is that
07 correct?

08 A. That is one code that could be used,
09 yes.

10 Q. What other code could be used for a
11 customer on the retail side moving from one --
12 from BellSouth to a competitor?

13 A. I don't know -- I don't know what
14 possible codes could be used in their
15 entirety. I know of one other one that could
16 potentially be used.

17 Q. What's that?

18 A. That code is NF.

19 Q. And what does NF stand for?

20 A. No further use.

21 Q. Okay. So that would be a -- that
22 would be a complete disconnect?

23 A. They're all complete disconnects.

0089

01 Q. Okay. But that wouldn't be a switch
02 to a competitor; isn't that correct?

03 A. I don't know -- I don't know. All I
04 know is that it could be used for that
05 purpose.

06

07

08

09

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

0090

01

02

03

04

08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00104

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

(whereupon, a discussion was held off the record.)

00105

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Let's turn to

page nine of your testimony, lines five through ten, where it ends with the word competitors. Can you read that into the record, and I'll ask you a question or let your counsel look at it first, please, and this will be the last question before the break.

MR. MEZA: Okay.

A. Lines five through ten, is that what it was?

Q. Ten, right, ending with the word competitors.

A. "Using the Harmonize feed, Sunrise eliminates those orders for which certain BellSouth retail reason codes exist that indicate that the disconnection occurred for some reason other than the switch to a competing CARE."

Q. Read the next sentence.

A. "It assumes that the remaining orders represent customers switching to other carriers. BellSouth chooses to regard all

23 such losses as losses to competitors."

0106

01 Q. Okay. My question is that -- is it
02 your position in this testimony that you
03 don't -- that the personnel in the MKIS office
04 don't know that these are competitive
05 switches, that they just assume that they're
06 competitive switches? Is that the point of
07 that testimony?

08 A. Yes.

09 Q. You know that they're competitive
10 switches, don't you?

11 A. Operation Sunrise in the process
12 does not know that information, does not know.

13 Q. Okay. Well, that's back to the
14 distinction we were making earlier between
15 Operation Sunrise and personnel at MKIS. I'm
16 asking about Mr. Wolfe. Mr. Wolfe works at
17 MKIS. Mr. Wolfe drafted his testimony and
18 Mr. Wolfe is the author of the Sunrise manual.
19 I want to know -- and Mr. Wolfe said that you
20 filter out disconnect orders from the retail
21 side with the CO disconnect reason code. I
22 want to know if Mr. Wolfe knows that all the
23 records that ultimately populate the permanent

0107

01 sunrise table are in fact switchers that have
02 left BellSouth in the last seven days to a
03 competitor.

04 A. What Mr. Wolfe knows is that the
05 disconnect -- the disconnect records are -- we
06 assume that they're competitive disconnects
07 and it's -- assumed competitive disconnects
08 and unknowns in that final -- when we move it
09 to the permanent table.

10 Q. Hand me that testimony right there.

11 A. Okay.

12 Q. Mr. Wolfe, let me ask you again,
13 okay.

14 A. Okay.

15 Q. I didn't hear an answer to my
16 question.

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. You work at MKIS?

19 A. I do.

20 Q. You authored the document of the
21 Operation Sunrise manual?

22 A. You're referring to the one in 2001?

23 Q. That's correct.

0108

01 A. Yes, I did.

02 Q. You know, Mr. Wolfe, is it not
03 correct -- you know what information flows
04 from SOCS to the Harmonize database; correct?

05 A. I know much of that. I don't know
06 all of it but I know most of it, yes.

07 Q. Okay. You know how the filtering
08 process works when information moves from the
09 Harmonize database to the temporary Sunrise
10 table. You have personal knowledge of that;
11 correct?

12 A. I do.

13 Q. You have personal knowledge of

14 information that moves from the temporary
15 Sunrise table to the permanent Sunrise table?

16 A. I do.

17 Q. You told me that disconnect orders
18 with a DCR of CO are filtered out and it
19 doesn't make it to the permanent Sunrise
20 table; isn't that correct?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. So isn't it correct to conclude that
23 Mr. wolfe does know that the records that

□0109

01 ultimately populate the permanent sunrise
02 table are competitive switches, not Operation
03 Sunrise, Mr. wolfe?

04 A. I know that those records populating
05 the permanent Sunrise table will include
06 competitive disconnects, yes.

07 Q. It won't include anything else;
08 isn't that correct?

09 A. No.

10 Q. We're not talking about product
11 changes or local toll. We're only talking
12 about local service switches.

13 A. We're talking about local service
14 switches, yes.

15 Q. Because you already told me that the
16 sunrise database will contain for each of
17 those files that deal with local service,
18 toll, or product certain codes so you can
19 distinguish between those three groups. I'm
20 only talking about local service.

21 A. Right.

22 Q. If have you service orders regarding
23 switches with a disconnect reason code that

□0110

01 makes it to the final table that had a BR and
02 RT that was assigned by LESOG or the LCSC and
03 the CO is filtered out and that comes from the
04 retail side, isn't it true that Mr. wolfe has
05 actual knowledge that the ultimate records for
06 local service switches on the permanent
07 Sunrise table all have their origins from CLEC
08 service orders; isn't that correct?

09 A. I know that the records in that
10 final permanent Sunrise table will contain
11 competitive disconnects, yes.

12 Q. Originating from the wholesale side
13 of the fence?

14 A. The orders would have originated
15 from the wholesale side of the fence, yes.

16 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Thank you.
17 Let's take a break.

18

19 (Whereupon, there was a brief recess
20 taken from 11:05 a.m. to 11:14 a.m.)

21 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Mr. wolfe,
22 how are you again?

23 A. I'm fine, thanks.

□0111

01 Q. Let's go to your testimony on page
02 nine, lines ten through 12, and I don't know
03 what we did with your testimony.

04

05 (whereupon, a discussion was held
06 off the record.)

07
08 Q. Page nine, lines ten through 12,
09 which begins before and ends with the word
10 suppressed. I just have one question about
11 that. Could you read that sentence, please?

12 A. "Before any reacquisition list is
13 generated using these assumed competitive
14 disconnects, the actual reason codes,
15 regardless of origin, are suppressed."

16 Q. This is asked and answered actually.

17 MR. MEZA: Go ahead.

18 Q. They're suppressed before they hit
19 the Sunrise table; is that correct?

20 MR. MEZA: Now, currently, as of
21 today?

22 A. As of today.

23 Q. Yeah, correct, as of now. Actually

00112

01 my question was, just to let you know, the way
02 I read the sentence before we had gotten into
03 the line of questioning before was I wanted to
04 know if they were suppressed prior to the
05 creation of the marketing list or prior to the
06 permanent table but we've already done that,
07 so let me move on. Can you read me lines 12
08 and 13 beginning with through this?

09 A. The entire sentence?

10 Q. Yes, please.

11 A. "Through this productive process,
12 BellSouth's retail marketing organization
13 receives exactly the same information any
14 carrier receives, information that a retail
15 customer has been lost."

16 Q. Does Supra or any CLEC have access
17 to the information that MKIS has?

18 A. Are you talking about to the actual
19 tables themselves?

20 Q. Or to the -- that will be one
21 question, and the second question so you can
22 answer them both is or to the actual list that
23 you send out to the third-party marketing

00113

01 vendors. Does Supra have access to either of
02 those lists?

03 A. No.

04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1

100

100

100

1

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, not really.

(Whereupon, there was a lunch recess
taken from 12:07 p.m. to 1:01 p.m.)

MR. MEZA: Staff.
MS. DODSON: Yes.

00151

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

MR. MEZA: Jim Meza, I'm about to
start my redirect, and for planning purposes,
we were wondering if you guys had any
questions at this time.

MS. DODSON: Yes, we do.

00152

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

00153

01
02
03
04

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
D0172
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
D0173
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

Business Transaction Description

**PLAINIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

1 E. Wolfe
8/22/03

BST 18050

Consumer MkIS SUNRISE Analysis

BARA03.DOC

~~Private/Proprietary~~ -Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

10

000760



Business Transaction Description

Consumer MKIS SUNRISE Analysis

Private/Proprietary - Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside of the Company except pursuant to a written agreement.

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

000761

E. Wolfe
et al.

BST 18065

Consumer MkIS SUNRISE Analysis

CSD00.DOC

Private/Proprietary - Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

2

000775

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

*E. Walte
8/22/03*

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

4 E. Wolke
8/22/03

PRIVATE/PROPRIETARY

Contains Private And/Or Proprietary Information.
May Not Be Used Or Disclosed Outside The BellSouth Companies
Except Pursuant To A Written Agreement.

Page 9

How switchers are identified

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

Consumer Operation SUNRISE

Private/Proprietary-Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

5 E. Wolfe
8/22/03

4

001056

BST 00848

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

F. Wolfe
8/22/03

000144

BST 11296

Consumer Operation *SUNRISE*

Private/Proprietary-Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

001018

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

8 E. Wolfe
8/22/03

Consumer Operation SUNRISE

Private/Proprietary-Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

Market2.doc

7

001059

BST 00851

ext. final copy of this table

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**
9 E. Wolfe
8/22/03

BST 24056

Consumer Operation SUNRISE

Private/Proprietary-Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

001030

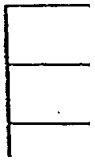
Project Sunrise Work Request

Business

Establish and implement...

**AINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

*E. Wolfe
8/22/03*



Qualification of Residential Local Service Winback Lead Candidates

2. Make a copy of this entire database to a new temporary database. Each day copy new daily data to this new temporary database.

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**
|| E. Wolfe
8/22/03

BST 00838



BARA 1/10/98

Business Area Operations Model

BST 18045

Consumer MkIS SUNRISE Analysis

BARA01.DOC

Private/Proprietary - Contains Private and/or Proprietary Information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth Companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

5

**PLAINTIFF'S
EXHIBIT**

000755

*E. Wolfe
8/22/03*

1 BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

2 Docket No.: 030349

3 In re: Complaint by Supra Telecommunications)
4 And Information Systems, Inc., regarding)
BellSouth's Use of Carrier to Carrier Information)
_____)

5

6

DEPOSITION OF

7

RONALD M. PATE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

8

MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2003

9

REPORTED BY: TERI L. CAPARAS,
CCR-B-2319

10

FILE NO. 410660

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

RONALD M. PATE

1 BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
 2 Docket No.: 030349
 3 In re: Complaint by Supra Telecommunications)
 And Information Systems, Inc., regarding)
 4 BellSouth's Use of Carrier to Carrier Information)
 _____)
 5 Deposition of RONALD M. PATE, taken on
 6 behalf of Supra Telecommunications &
 7 Information Systems, Inc., pursuant to the
 8 stipulations agreed to herein, before Teri
 L. Caparas, Certified Court Reporter and
 Notary Public, at 1100 Spring Street,
 9 Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia, on the 18th day
 of August, 2003, commencing at the hour of
 10 9:00 a.m.
 11 FILE NO. 410660
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

1 INDEX
 2
 3 WITNESS: RONALD M. PATE
 4 Examination Page
 5 BY MR. BUSTILLO 5
 6 BY MR. MEZA 105
 7 BY MR. BUSTILLO 109
 8
 9 EXHIBITS:
 10
 11 Supra Exhibit Description Page
 12 1 Initial User Interfaces, Bates No. 000775 67
 13 2 Business Transaction Description, Bates No. 000761 69
 14 3 CLEC Service Order Tracking System 87
 15 4 Other User Interfaces, Bates No. 000797 101
 16 5 Business Area Operations Model, Bates No. 000755 104
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
 2 On behalf of BellSouth:
 3 JAMES MEZA, III, ESQ.
 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
 4 150 West Flagler Street
 Suite 1910
 5 Miami, FL 33130
 6 On behalf of Supra Telecommunications & Information
 Systems, Inc.:
 7 JORGE L. CRUZ-BUSTILLO, ESQ.
 8 PAUL D. TURNER, ESQ.
 Supra Telecom
 9 2620 S.W. 27th Avenue
 Miami, FL 33133-3005
 10 (305) 476-4252
 e-mail: jorge.cruz-bustillo@stis.com
 11
 Staff (via telephone):
 12 Cheryl Blessobanks
 13 Everett Bousard
 Bob Casey
 14 Lee Fordham
 Jerry Hellenstein
 15 Lavette O'Leary
 Jeremy Susac
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

1 ATLANTA, GEORGIA, MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2003
 2 9:00 A.M.
 3 PROCEEDINGS
 4 -----
 5 WHEREUPON,
 6 RONALD M. PATE,
 7 being first duly sworn, testified as follows:
 8 EXAMINATION
 9 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 10 Q Could you please state your name for the
 11 record and spell your last name?
 12 A Sure. The name is Ronald M. Pate. The last
 13 name is spelled P-A-T-E.
 14 Q Mr. Pate, where are you currently employed?
 15 A I am employed with BellSouth
 16 Telecommunications in Atlanta, Georgia.
 17 Q And what's your current position?
 18 A I am a director in their InterConnection
 19 Services Division.
 20 Q And what do the scope of your duties include
 21 in that position?
 22 A My duties primarily focus on regulatory
 23 issues around BellSouth's operating support systems,
 24 primarily focused on the electronic interfaces that
 25 are used for order submissions as well as trouble

1 reports and also get involved in some of the
 2 provisioning.
 3 In that role I work with regulatory issues
 4 before the state commissions as well as FCC and I work
 5 with the operating groups within BellSouth's
 6 InterConnection Services Division to make sure they
 7 are in compliance with any regulatory issues.
 8 Q Is there an acronym for the InterConnection
 9 Services?
 10 A ICS.
 11 Q Do you consider yourself as part of your
 12 expertise in your position to know the flow-through of
 13 service orders?
 14 A Yes.
 15 Q Also the flow-through of a CLEC LSR before
 16 it becomes a service order?
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q I am holding here in front of me testimony
 19 that was filed in Docket No. 030349 by you. Could you
 20 verify -- I am holding a document of testimony. Can
 21 you verify that this is, in fact, the testimony that
 22 you filed in docket 030349 (indicating)?
 23 A Quick thumb, it looks like it. That's the
 24 document.
 25 Q Okay. Did you draft this testimony

1 yourself?
 2 A I drafted, along with my staff that supports
 3 me in putting testimony together so they -- I have a
 4 staff that works under my direct supervision.
 5 Q How many people are included on that staff?
 6 A I have a staff total of 10 individuals, but
 7 not everyone worked on this particular testimony.
 8 Q How many worked on this particular
 9 testimony?
 10 A Two primarily and there could have been a
 11 third that assisted, but two primary individuals.
 12 Q Could you tell me their names?
 13 A Sure. It is Leanne Griffin and Caroline
 14 Watkins.
 15 Q And what are their positions? What is Ms.
 16 Griffin's position?
 17 A They both have the same position. They are
 18 managers within the -- within my group and they report
 19 to me, providing direct support on regulatory issues
 20 for Operation Support Systems.
 21 Q And is your group the ICS?
 22 A No. ICS is a more expanding term of
 23 InterConnection Services. My group is specifically
 24 the team that works in Operating Support Systems
 25 within ICS once again as I kind of described my duties

1 for regulatory support.
 2 Q So is the team within ICS, does that team
 3 have a name, your team, your group within ICS?
 4 A I have never put just a name to it from that
 5 standpoint. There is not a specific name. Bill
 6 Stacey's organization which is InterConnection
 7 Operations, he has more -- more responsibility
 8 obviously than just myself. He is the vice president.
 9 And this group is particularly focused on
 10 regulatory support for OSS. And that's the way I
 11 refer to myself. That's the way I refer to the team.
 12 MR. MEZA: George, do you have a calling
 13 number? I would like to get my regulatory staff.
 14 MR. BUSTILLO: Absolutely.
 15 Let's take a break and go off the record for
 16 a moment.
 17 (Whereupon, a pause was had in the record.)
 18 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 19 Q We are back on the record.
 20 I am going to turn to your testimony and I
 21 will try to show you the testimony before I ask you
 22 the question.
 23 A I brought a copy as well.
 24 Q Did you? Oh, great. Do you want to pull it
 25 out?

1 A (Witness complied.)
 2 Q While you are pulling that out, did you
 3 review any material in preparation for this
 4 deposition?
 5 A I reviewed the testimony filed, Mr.
 6 Neilson's testimony. I reviewed in Mr. Neilson's
 7 testimony the -- there is a deposition. I have
 8 forgotten the date. But that deposition, it was for
 9 me in particular. And I reviewed Supra's flow-through
 10 results.
 11 Q What does that mean, Supra's flow-through
 12 results? Is that something that's part of the
 13 testimony or something internal to BellSouth,
 14 something internal?
 15 A It is really not internal. It is a report
 16 of your transactions, just number you submitted and
 17 how those transactions from a flow-through, official
 18 calculations and measure and what your results were on
 19 those measures.
 20 Q Okay. What were those -- what were the
 21 numbers submitted from what you reviewed for Supra?
 22 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 23 A (Continuing) I can't recall off the top of
 24 my head. What I looked at is the past few months of
 25 the number of electronic transactions you submitted.

1 I can tell you roughly because I just recall it.
 2 You submitted in the upper 67,000 number of
 3 LSRs that you be submitted and the flow-through rate
 4 was 92, 93 percent range and I looked at it. You were
 5 primarily submitting UNE-P transactions.
 6 Q Okay. So flow-through rate would be those
 7 that weren't -- have to be processed manually?
 8 A That's correct.
 9 Q Okay. And do you know offhand how many of
 10 those LSRs were conversions? Oh, you said
 11 flow-through rate was UNE-P?
 12 A UNE-P, yes.
 13 Q Most of the 70,000 were UNE-P conversions?
 14 A Yes. From the date I looked at, that's
 15 primarily what you were submitting. When you say
 16 conversions, I can't say they are conversions, but
 17 they are transactions associated with UNE-Ps. There
 18 is other transactions. You can submit a change order,
 19 for example.
 20 Q That's what I was going to ask you. Were
 21 they all conversions or change orders or adding a
 22 product or --
 23 A I didn't look at it that way.
 24 Q Okay.
 25 A Just looked at the total numbers.

1 Q Okay. Let's get back to your testimony.
 2 On page 2, lines 18 through 20 you say, as I
 3 will be establishing in my testimony, Mr. Neilson has
 4 provided no evidence that BellSouth's retail and
 5 wholesale Operation Support System function improperly
 6 with each other.
 7 My question is is it your position that
 8 the -- let me ask you this: Are you -- are you aware
 9 of the existence of Operation Sunrise?
 10 A Rephrase. I am sorry. I didn't catch you.
 11 Q Are you aware of the existence of Operation
 12 Sunrise?
 13 A Yes, through the testimony that's been filed
 14 in this proceeding.
 15 Q Are you aware of the existence of the
 16 Harmonize feed?
 17 A Yes.
 18 Q And how it functions, interacts with SOCS?
 19 A Through the testimony that's been filed.
 20 That's the extent of my knowledge on that.
 21 Q Prior to the testimony being filed you had
 22 no knowledge of the Harmonize feed?
 23 A I have heard the term Harmonize, but I
 24 didn't have any knowledge of what it was and never
 25 worked with it.

1 Q Are you the individual responsible for
 2 testifying before public service commissions regarding
 3 OSS systems?
 4 A Yes.
 5 Q Is the Harmonize feed connected to SOCS?
 6 A Based on the testimony that I read, it
 7 appears to be.
 8 Q So then before the testimony you didn't know
 9 that it was connected into SOCS?
 10 A No. And recognize that my focus is on the
 11 wholesale side of the Operation Support Systems and
 12 Harmonize dealt with retail from my reading of this.
 13 I never had any familiarity with it.
 14 Q Is it your position that the means of
 15 sharing information between SOCS and the retail sides
 16 of the operation are a proper form of sharing
 17 information?
 18 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 19 A (Continuing) Restate it for me, please.
 20 Q Is it your position, BellSouth's position,
 21 that the use of the Harmonize feed from SOCS is a
 22 proper means because here your testimony is that Mr.
 23 Neilson has provided no evidence that BellSouth's
 24 retail and wholesale Operation Support System function
 25 improperly with each other.

1 So is it your position that the way in which
 2 the retail and wholesale operations function with
 3 respect to the Harmonize feed is a proper sharing of
 4 information?
 5 A Yes.
 6 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 7 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 8 Q Yes?
 9 A Yes.
 10 Q Thank you.
 11 Let's turn to page 3 and now we are just
 12 going to get into your -- what I consider hopefully to
 13 be your expertise. On page 3, lines 12 through 17,
 14 you wrote the following, OSS includes manual,
 15 computerized and automated systems together with
 16 associated business practices and up-to-date -- and
 17 up-to-date data maintained in those systems.
 18 Specifically the Commission identified five functions
 19 of OSS, goes on.
 20 My question with you is background. When
 21 you say OSS includes manual systems, is that LCSC?
 22 A LCSC is one component, but there are others
 23 as well.
 24 Q Can you give me have a couple of others?
 25 A You have the ability if you have trouble

1 reports, for example, you would be submitting those
 2 trouble reports manually if you chose not to use the
 3 electronic interfaces. So there is processes for
 4 someone to take your calls on trouble reports as
 5 well.

6 You could have situations where there is
 7 billing inquiries and trying to get some billing
 8 reconciles and you are facing some manual processes.

9 Q So it would be wholesale-to-wholesale
 10 interface, meaning it would be a -- it would Supra
 11 calling in to BellSouth?

12 A Yes. The whole answer was based on a
 13 wholesale relationship.

14 Q Okay. Next you say computerized. Can you
 15 give me some examples of computerized systems?

16 A Yes. We talked about SOCS. That's one of
 17 the systems that's computerized. We talked about your
 18 electronic interfaces that we make available to CLECs,
 19 BINs (ph), EDI, TAG. Those are computerized systems.

20 In my exhibits I point out several other
 21 steps that an LSR goes through, but I consider those
 22 computerized systems in the LSRs, et cetera.

23 Q Okay. It says here together with associated
 24 business practice an up-to-date data maintained in
 25 those systems. Are you referring to CRIS there?

1 A With respect to what statement?

2 Q The OSS includes manual, computerized and
 3 automated systems together with associated business
 4 processes and up-to-date data maintained in those
 5 systems.

6 What did you mean by up-to-date data
 7 maintained in those systems?

8 A CRIS as you illustrated has data in that.
 9 If you were doing a transaction, if you want to submit
 10 a Local Service Request, you are going to have to get
 11 certain information from us in order to complete that
 12 transaction, particularly under migration from
 13 BellSouth retail to Supra where you have won that
 14 service to that end user.

15 You are going to have to get certain
 16 information. CRIS gives you customer service record
 17 information. You have to go in and get some address
 18 information. That comes from a database called RSAG.
 19 There may be a due date calculation associated with
 20 this. There is databases involved with that.

21 You may be looking at what is available to
 22 serve based on the particular area where that person
 23 resides. There is database involved with that,
 24 P/SIMS, for example. Those are type of things we are
 25 talking about where you have to have that information

1 to do a transaction.

2 Q Thank you.

3 One second. One other question with respect
 4 to that statement. Can you give me some examples of
 5 associated business processes? Here you say OSS
 6 includes manual, computerized and automated systems
 7 together with associated business processes.

8 What was meant by associated business
 9 processes?

10 A We have to define process as everything from
 11 business rules, you have programming, the interfaces,
 12 how to use the interfaces. There is a lot of manuals
 13 and documentation associated with that. There is
 14 processes, how you submit a service request manually
 15 if you want to submit that directly to the Local
 16 Carrier Service Center, the LCSC.

17 It is all of those business processes
 18 associated with you being able to serve your customers
 19 by submitting your transactions to BellSouth. Those
 20 were well laid out and defined in the various manuals
 21 and practices.

22 Q Okay.

23 Would you say a majority of orders submitted
 24 through LENS are for residential services?

25 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

1 A (Continuing) I don't know. They can -- the
 2 data that I see just periodically, what I can say to
 3 you is the majority of our transactions right now are
 4 UNE-P and I really can't tell whether UNE-P is a
 5 business or a residential transaction, just UNE-P. So
 6 it would be an assumption on my part so I am not
 7 sure. I have never looked at it that way.

8 Q You stated in your testimony that in the
 9 first quarter of 2003 BellSouth converted
 10 electronically approximately 670,000 CLEC LSRs and I
 11 will tell you where you can find that. That's on page
 12 10, lines 12 through 15.

13 A I see that.

14 Q Now, can you tell me about approximately how
 15 many of those were conversions?

16 MR. MEZA: What do you mean by conversion?
 17 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

18 Q Somebody switching away from BellSouth to
 19 another competitor as opposed to simply a change in a
 20 product or some other order.

21 A The answer to the question is no. I didn't
 22 look at that data and make that break down. I have
 23 done it in the past, but I haven't done it in a long
 24 time.

25 Q When a customer migrates away from BellSouth

1 or leaves BellSouth to another carrier, what is the
 2 term that BellSouth uses to identify that customer?
 3 A The term for the transaction, I am not quite
 4 understanding your question.
 5 Q How would you refer to how the person -- how
 6 would you refer to that customer?
 7 MR. MEZA: Object to the form because he is
 8 not here -- I think it is outside the scope of
 9 his corporate capacity. To the extent he has
 10 personal knowledge, he can answer it.
 11 MR. BUSTILLO: Right, to the extent he
 12 knows.
 13 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 14 Q Okay. Withdraw that question for right now.
 15 When you say that the CLEC LSRs were
 16 processed electronically via LENS, does that mean that
 17 there was no manual intervention?
 18 A No. That means they were submitted
 19 electronically, the evidence.
 20 Q Okay. If there was manual intervention
 21 would that likely be because it was a complex order?
 22 A That's one reason. There are other reasons
 23 as well.
 24 Q What would be other reasons?
 25 A You could have manual intervention because

1 the transactions manually.
 2 Q Okay. When a firm order confirmation is
 3 sent back to a CLEC does it contain an identifier C
 4 referencing that the CLEC LSR is being processed as a
 5 change order?
 6 A I don't recall what's on the the FOC from
 7 that standpoint, if it actually says the change, the
 8 type of transaction. It gives you the PON (ph) number
 9 so you can relate it back to what you submitted to
 10 your transaction, but I just don't recall whether that
 11 is a census of change versus a migration, versus a new
 12 installation. I don't recall.
 13 Q Okay. On page 33 of your testimony, lines
 14 18 through 20, you wrote the only change that a CLEC
 15 saw when a single C order was implemented was a C
 16 instead of an N on the FOC in completion
 17 notifications.
 18 A Yes.
 19 Q Can you comment on that now -- or let me
 20 just ask you a question.
 21 A I am just reading the whole paragraph.
 22 Q My question again would be after reviewing
 23 your direct rebuttal testimony does the FOC contain an
 24 identifier of the letter C referencing that it is
 25 being processed as a change order?

1 of the type of transactions not designed to
 2 flow-through, complex. It is just one of those
 3 reasons. You could also have manual intervention
 4 because there is an error on that transaction and the
 5 systems aren't programmed to reject that
 6 electronically back to you recognizing it is your
 7 error, type of errors such that someone in the Local
 8 Carrier Service Center has to look at it.
 9 Q Is that an edit -- isn't that a check done
 10 by LEO that might kick it out?
 11 A LEO or LESOG. Both of them do edits. But
 12 LEO is where some of your first level of edits as what
 13 we refer to is done, but it results in a lot of
 14 rejections.
 15 Q You said in your testimony that 4 percent
 16 are submitted manually. Give me some examples of
 17 orders that would be submitted manually.
 18 A It could be a complex transaction where we--
 19 have not programmed interfaces. I can't come up with
 20 a particular product for you. Some of the more design
 21 loops fall into that category as well as it does
 22 include there is a lot of smaller CLECs in particular
 23 that they haven't put any effort into submitting
 24 electrically. They submit everything manually. So it
 25 includes those by choice that have decided to submit

1 A Where it is going to contain that, it gives
 2 the order number and the order number is going to
 3 indicate that and that is what it is implying here.
 4 Q What do you mean order number?
 5 A You get your service order number in the FOC
 6 if I recall correctly, but I have to look at it again
 7 to be 100 percent certain. But obviously we have an
 8 indicator of the type of transactions in there. I am
 9 trying to remember in my mind where it is in the FOC
 10 and I thought it was in the service order number
 11 itself because the whole configuration of the service
 12 order number, which is BellSouth's internal number,
 13 designates the type of transaction it is.
 14 Q When a CLEC LSR is accepted, is transformed
 15 into a service order and accepted by SOCS --
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q -- is it at that point that the firm order
 18 confirmation is electronically transmitted back to the
 19 CLEC or is it at some point further downstream?
 20 A It is at that point, but let me make sure
 21 one point is clear with respect to Florida. We
 22 implement what's referred to as a facility check
 23 before the FOC, so it differs in Florida than it does
 24 in certain other states.
 25 The order has to get to a different status,

1 but it is still all within the SOCS area where that
2 status is achieved.

3 Q Is that status an OA or an AO?

4 A OA -- excuse me -- AO, assignable order, is
5 what that stands for is what the status it would get
6 prior to facility check.

7 Now with facility check it has to get to a
8 different status, a status that indicates that
9 facilities are available. Trying to remember the
10 status. So many different status orders.

11 Q So how many stages are there within SOCS
12 before there is -- the FOC is sent?

13 A The way I am defining it is really two
14 distinct stages with respect to the FOC. If it gets
15 in that AO status for certain states, it is sent
16 then. And then the other status deals with it being a
17 check for facilities.

18 And the status, it is going to get one or
19 two statuses. One is a PF, pending for facilities,
20 and the other is PD, pending dispatch. And all that
21 is doing is going back and verifying with our
22 inventory systems that facilities are available and
23 that just takes a few more edits to be applied and
24 balanced in the SOCS process before that could be
25 delivered.

1 is simply a migration over UNE-P or resale?

2 A I am sorry. Ask the question of me again,
3 please.

4 Q Non-DSL, non-LNP, a straight migration over
5 a UNE-P or resale, I likely wouldn't get a PF?

6 A That's correct because you are re-using
7 facilities.

8 Q Okay. When I say CLEC service order, am I
9 correct in saying that SOCS has accepted it, accepted
10 the CLEC LSR?

11 A You have used a new term, CLEC service
12 order. You have got to help me better understand your
13 term.

14 Q Once the CLEC LSR has gone through LEO,
15 LESOG, it will be transformed at -- I guess maybe I am
16 testifying right now.

17 Let's back up a second, all right. Let's do
18 it step by step and then we will get there because I
19 got a question on it. I need to come back here.
20 Okay. Let me jump ahead here and ask you the
21 questions.

22 Just for some background, when an LSR is
23 submitted through LENS or through TAG I have from your
24 direct testimony that it goes to the ServiceGate
25 Gateway?

1 Q Can you think of that answer for Florida now
2 because I know you said that's for other states?

3 A I am sorry. I was trying to describe both.

4 Q Just describe Florida.

5 A Florida is the one where I just described
6 where it gets the PF or PD status.

7 Q It will get either one of those or, I guess,
8 both?

9 A It will get one or the other.

10 Q Okay. Pending dispatch, does that mean that
11 the order is pending?

12 A Yes. It means that we have identified that
13 facilities are available and it is pending to be
14 dispatched for provision.

15 Q Okay. Once it hits PD is that when the FOC
16 is generated back to the CLEC?

17 A Yes. The facilities were at issue and it
18 hit PF, that means pending facilities. We have a
19 facilities problem. The FOC would also be would
20 generated back at that time and you have that
21 indicator that it is PF status.

22 Q Oh, it would indicate -- you would get a FOC
23 even if it were a PT status?

24 A That's correct.

25 Q Would you get a PT status in a case where it

1 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. Rebuttal.

2 MR. BUSTILLO: Rebuttal testimony, stand
3 corrected. Thank you, Mr. Meza.

4 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

5 Q Please tell me what the ServiceGate
6 Gateway is and what it does?

7 A ServiceGate Gateway is a platform we
8 put in place that was developed by Telcordia and its
9 whole purpose is just a configuration of platform for
10 routing the Local Service Request. And it has got
11 components within the Gateway that based on the type
12 of transactions could perform certain edits and decide
13 which way to send the transaction. There are several
14 different scenarios that can go through ServiceGate
15 Gateway, so I tried to lay it out in the exhibits and
16 describe it in my testimony.

17 Q In the acronym that you write in the back,
18 it says something about providing security. What did
19 that mean? I will give you the exact. The SGG
20 provides security for BellSouth to both receive and
21 send interconnection requests.

22 A I have actually look at the acronym list to
23 make sure.

24 Q I think it is right there. If you will
25 refer to it a minute.

1 A The security aspect of that is just to make
2 sure that the transaction being submitted to me is
3 going to validate based on the user submitting that
4 transaction, the R value user. They always have to
5 have passwords to be able to get into the system. So
6 it is just basic security checks to make sure we don't
7 have anyone trying to have unauthorized access into
8 our systems.

9 Q Okay. It is my understanding from your
10 testimony that an accurate and complete LSR flows
11 mechanically to LEO?

12 A Well, it depends.

13 Q That's on page 21, line 16 through 23. My
14 question was just for understanding here is -- the
15 next line is that LEO performs edit checks to
16 determine if the required fields have been populated
17 and if not it is rejected.

18 So my question is how can an accurate and
19 complete LSR flow into LEO if it is LEO's job to do
20 the edit checks? I just want you to clear that up for
21 me just so that I understand the flow. How is it
22 determined that it is accurate and complete if LEO's
23 job is to determine if the fields are accurately --
24 are populated?

25 A You must be confused by my testimony, so you

1 Q Right. UNE-P and resale flow mechanically
2 to the LEO system. So just for background if it is
3 accurate and complete, my assumption was that all the
4 fields were properly populated, but then your next
5 sentence says LEO system receives the LSR and
6 mechanically performs the edit checks to determine if
7 all the required fields have been correctly populated.

8 So please just clear that up for me. What
9 does accurate and complete mean before it gets to LEO,
10 and what does LEO do differently other than what was
11 done before it got there? Do you understand?

12 A Yes, I think I do. And I can possibly see
13 some confusion.

14 Let's assume this is coming in via LENS.
15 LENS has some built-in edit checks itself. So it
16 passed all of those edits when say Supra's service
17 representative put in your systems for LENS to set the
18 transactions to submit to us.

19 So there was a certain level of edits that's
20 built in there that it accepted. Just like if you
21 were using TAG, there is some edits built into it. If
22 you are using TAG API, there is a certain level of
23 edits built in.

24 So we are saying it passed those edits. So
25 from that standpoint it was accurate and complete.

1 are going to have to help me a little bit where the
2 confusion is.

3 Q Line 21, page -- I am sorry. Page 21, line
4 16 to 23, on 16 you write LEO is the Local Exchange
5 Ordering system. Accurate and complete, non-LNP,
6 non-LSRs which I presume are UNE-P and resale --

7 MR. MEZA: You skipped non-DSL.

8 MR. BUSTILLO: No. I just said non-DSL.

9 MR. MEZA: You said non-LSR.

10 MR. BUSTILLO: No, no, no. Non --

11 MR. MEZA: If you are going to quote, if you
12 are going to let him read it, that's fine.

13 MR. BUSTILLO: I am quoting. Maybe you
14 didn't hear it.

15 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

16 Q Accurate and complete, non-LNP and non-DSL
17 LSRs. I am assuming, my first question would be are
18 you talking there about UNE-P and resale if it is
19 non-LNP and non-DSL LSR?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Thank you.

22 Flow mechanically to the LEO --

23 A Let me qualify. Somebody could say -- you
24 said UNE-P. I want to make sure I heard you
25 correctly. DSL is a type of UNE, but it is UNE-P.

1 And now it gets to LEO in the flow that we are
2 describing. There is additional edits that are
3 implied and it is going to have to pass through those
4 edits for it to be transacted further downstream.

5 Q And is the edits that LEO does only look at
6 whether or not all the fields are populated?

7 A It is not just all are populated. It also
8 does some -- what I refer to as a first level or high
9 level edit checks. It may look at a field to say if
10 it is alpha characters only and got a numeric
11 character in it, it would reject it from that. It
12 doesn't look any more sophisticated behind that.

13 Q Okay. Next the LSR goes to LESOG, correct?

14 A Under the flow we are talking about here,
15 yes.

16 Q What edit checks does LESOG perform?

17 A It gets into some more edit checks in-depth,
18 uses some more programming logic to look at
19 relationships, USOCS, FIDs, Field Identifier is what a
20 FID is, to make sure that the data is populated not
21 only -- that it is populated, but it is populated
22 properly through some of the program edits built in
23 there. A lot of it is relationship based.

24 Q Okay. On page 22, line 6 through 17, you
25 say if an LSR is passed by LESOG, LESOG will

Page 30

1 mechanically transform that LSR into the service order
 2 format?
 3 A Yes.
 4 Q Okay. That can be accepted by SOCS?
 5 A That's correct.
 6 Q And by other downstream BellSouth systems?
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q Okay. Now we are back to using the word
 9 service order. Remember I used it earlier. That's
 10 what I want to get to.
 11 A I am with you.
 12 Q So now when I say a CLEC service order, we
 13 are talking about the CLEC LSR that has now been --
 14 what is the word you used -- transformed into a
 15 service order?
 16 A Yes. So make sure we are on the same page.
 17 We are talking now about an industry standard LSR
 18 format which is what the competitive carrier community
 19 submits. It has been accepted by the BellSouth
 20 systems. And by acceptance means it is transformed
 21 into what we have to have for processing in our legacy
 22 systems and we refer to that as a service order.
 23 Q And it doesn't become a service order until
 24 it has been accepted. Does the transforming take
 25 place in LESOG and then it is accepted by SOCS or does

Page 31

1 the transforming take place in SOCS?
 2 A The transforming takes place in LESOG and
 3 then SOCS has to accept it. SOCs will apply some
 4 additional edits. Actually the way it is designed,
 5 SOCS will apply all the same edits that LESOG had
 6 already applied, just talking about seconds to do it,
 7 and then apply some additional edits to get to the
 8 status that we talked about earlier so that it can
 9 accept it.
 10 Q Okay. Now it is in there, now it is in SOCS
 11 and it is either going to do -- it is either going to
 12 assign a transaction code of PF or PD that we talked
 13 about earlier.
 14 What additional edits does SOCS do on top of
 15 LESOG?
 16 A There is a whole base that is called SOER.
 17 It stands for Service Order Edit Routines. That's
 18 S-O-E-R. All of those SOER edits are applied in SOCS.
 19 Q Can you give me an example of a SOER edit?
 20 A We are talking about thousands and
 21 thousands. It could say you order this particular
 22 product and based on this product you have to have
 23 certain fields populated and those fields have to be
 24 populated with any certain type of information.
 25 It gets into some very intelligent type of

Page 32

1 edit checks and those are the things that I am
 2 referring to when I say SOER.
 3 Now, in LESOG there is a subset of those
 4 SOER edits built. It is just not every single one of
 5 them. We try to identify the most common ones with
 6 the wholesale transactions that we receive in bulk of
 7 the orders being submitted today so that we can move
 8 those edits up front and get that check done there.
 9 It is more quick in the process, but all
 10 those SOER edits that I just referred to get applied
 11 again in SOCS.
 12 Q Okay. Now, I want to go back to the
 13 question I was going to ask you earlier regarding a
 14 CLEC service order. That service order has been
 15 accepted by SOCS. Once either PF or PD have been
 16 assigned to it we discussed earlier that a FOC is sent
 17 back?
 18 A Yes.
 19 Q Indicating that this is a change order?
 20 A Indicating it is an order that's been
 21 accepted. Change order is just one of the types of
 22 transactions.
 23 Q Prior to March 23rd, 2002 did BellSouth used
 24 to issue a change order or did they issue two orders?
 25 A Let me see if I can better understand the

Page 33

1 question by adding something.
 2 Q Sure.
 3 A If you are referring to a conversion only,
 4 that's one answer. If you are referring to you can
 5 have a new installation where it is just submitted as
 6 a new order, that's a different answer. That's why I
 7 am trying to understand your question.
 8 Q When you say conversion, we will say
 9 non-complex conversion.
 10 A Doesn't matter whether it is complex or
 11 not. Conversion is a conversion. What I mean by
 12 conversion, if you are converting it from a BellSouth
 13 retail to Supra or even from another competitive
 14 carrier to Supra because you won that account, that's
 15 what I mean by conversion.
 16 Q And in both of those instances a -- that
 17 service order would be considered a change order?
 18 A Both of the --
 19 Q BellSouth to Supra, CLEC to CLEC?
 20 A Yes, except for a couple of exceptions that
 21 I pointed out in my testimony. There is some
 22 exceptions in there, but otherwise, yes, it is a --
 23 what is referred to as the single C for a change order
 24 process that we put in place in the first quarter last
 25 year.

Page 34

1 Q And why did you move to the single C?
 2 A Prior to that for UNE-P transactions there
 3 was two distinct orders that were built, a new, an N
 4 order, and a D for disconnect order. There was
 5 concern in the community that these orders were not
 6 getting sequenced properly and it was resulting in
 7 some disconnections of some end users when that
 8 transaction -- that conversion transaction was taking
 9 place.

10 So as a result BellSouth agreed and did
 11 implement a single C so that that single C transaction
 12 did what both that N and D did in the past. So
 13 instead of having two separate and distinct
 14 transactions, you have to merge under the one and
 15 that process was to minimize, if not at least try to
 16 eliminate, any improper sequencing of that N and D
 17 that occurred before that could result in someone
 18 being out of the service for a period of time.

19 And as I explained -- say a little bit of
 20 background for you is from the analysis and studies
 21 that we did, and I reference at some point in time in
 22 my testimony there really was not an impact on
 23 out-of-service situations where an order was flowing
 24 through the transactions, no human intervention.

25 But there had been some occurrences where

Page 35

1 there had to be human intervention. A service rep
 2 would get the sequence out of order and it was
 3 resulting in some of those disconnects or
 4 out-of-service situations and we worked extensively on
 5 that and saw a lot of improvement there.

6 This program effort that I just described
 7 was, of course, when you don't have humans involved
 8 you hope that there is even less opportunity for
 9 error.

10 Q So the change order applies in both the
 11 electronic flow-through and LCSC flow-through?

12 A Yes, it does.

13 MR. MEZA: Let me -- when you mean change
 14 order, are you talking about single C?

15 MR. BUSTILLO: When I say a change order, I
 16 am calling a single C, correct, single because it
 17 is no longer two orders.

18 A (Continuing) Just for clarification, you can
 19 submit a change order just to change something. What
 20 we have just discussed about was the conversions and
 21 the use of single C for conversions and that's what my
 22 answer was all about.

23 Q So when you say single C, what does C stand
 24 for in your mind?

25 A Stands for change.

Page 36

1 Q We are on the same --

2 A Just trying to clarify, you can submit just
 3 a change order. If you have one of your end users and
 4 they just want to change something on their existing
 5 account, add a feature, take a feature off, that's a
 6 change order too. That's not a single C transaction.

7 Q So from now on if I say change order and
 8 forget to say single C, you and I both agree that
 9 unless it is qualified any other way that it is a
 10 conversion?

11 A Between you and I and my attorney, I am sure
 12 we will get there.

13 Q When a BellSouth retail CSR customer service
 14 representative takes an inbound call from somebody who
 15 wants to convert back to BellSouth --

16 A Yes.

17 Q -- the CSR processes that residential --
 18 that's why I say it is residential, would it be
 19 through RNS or ROS?

20 A Residential would be through RNS.

21 Q And they submit a -- does the retail CSR
 22 submit a request through RNS or is it a service order,
 23 do they process?

24 A Well, a service order is generated out of
 25 that. It really becomes a service order once SOCS

Page 37

1 accepts it, just like it would be for the wholesale
 2 community, but they generate the service order and
 3 submit it to SOCS in a service order format. They
 4 don't have to deal with the Local Service Request like
 5 you do in the wholesale community.

6 A Think of it this way, that in the same set
 7 of RNS and ROS, that's a service order negotiation
 8 system. They are negotiating a service order for
 9 acceptance with the provisioning systems.

10 Q Okay. And is that service order retail -- I
 11 will call that a retail service order.

12 A Okay.

13 Q Is that as close to a CLEC service order?

14 Is that retail service order considered -- is that a
 15 single order or is that now a D and an N? Is that a
 16 simple C -- strike that.

17 My question is is the retail service order
 18 considered by you to be a simple C or it is a D and an
 19 N issue?

20 MR. MEZA: Object to the form because you
 21 are throwing in a new phrase, simple C.

22 MR. BUSTILLO: Single C. Thank you, Mr.
 23 Meza.

24 A (Continuing) Mr. Neilson used simple C in
 25 his testimony too and I know we have a lot of

1 confusing acronyms and terms. But it is single C and
 2 the answer to your question is no, retail does not use
 3 a single C. They would negotiate an N and a D to win
 4 back a transaction, win back a customer.

5 Q Is there a substantive difference between --
 6 for BellSouth that some people use simple and single
 7 interchangeably?

8 A I have never heard simple until I read Mr.
 9 Neilson's testimony, so I don't know where simple came
 10 from. But in the course of many conversations, who
 11 knows what trickles over so much time. But anywhere
 12 that I filed testimony on this topic it was single C.

13 Q Was that part of an order and that's why you
 14 and they called it a single as opposed to simple or --

15 A Are you asking me where the term comes
 16 from?

17 Q Yes.

18 A The term -- I can't really specify exactly
 19 who invented the term, but the term was generated
 20 through discussions either internal and in conjunction
 21 with regulatory bodies. Single C is a term that
 22 emerged. I can't give you the exact roots of it.
 23 What I can say is we have been single C on the resale
 24 side for a long time and probably that's where the
 25 roots go back too.

1 A You read from my testimony. I know it is in
 2 here.

3 Q Let's go to page 34, lines 4 through 7.

4 A I am with you.

5 Q And actually now I am paraphrasing so I have
 6 to see what you said. Here you go. Page 4 through 7,
 7 I am not going to read it. Just take a second and
 8 look at it and I will ask you a question.

9 A I have. I have looked at that.

10 Q Okay. So for a multi-line hunt group my
 11 question is is a single C issued or a D and an N?

12 A It is a D and an N.

13 Q Why is that?

14 A I can't tell you the specifics. There is
 15 some programming issues associated with just being
 16 able to get that transaction to work properly. I
 17 would have to sit down with the programming to give
 18 you a -- if you wanted particularly an IT-type
 19 explanation, but it is something to do with
 20 programming systems.

21 Q Well, maybe you can clear this up. If I
 22 have 10 lines on my multi-line group and I have --
 23 would that be -- well, can I have that under one
 24 account?

25 A Yes.

1 Q You have done single C on the retail?

2 A Resale.

3 Q Oh, on resale. Got it.

4 A When we were converting resale accounts that
 5 would have been single C well before the UNE-P.

6 Q I thought you just implemented that back in
 7 March of 2002.

8 A That was for UNE-P.

9 Q That was for UNE-P, okay. And you are
 10 saying that for resale prior to that it was the single
 11 C?

12 A Yes.

13 Q See, I am used to saying simple.

14 Can you remember how far back you have been
 15 doing the single C for resale?

16 A That was years. I really don't even have a
 17 date in mind.

18 Q Let's get to the hunt groups, DID groups and
 19 partial migrations. For a multi-line hunt group first
 20 tell me what it is?

21 A Hunting just deals with when you take a call
 22 and when your line is busy, you just route it to
 23 different lines until one can -- one is open for
 24 somebody to answer.

25 Q Is a single C issued for that?

1 Q What if somebody called up Supra and they
 2 wanted to just move that whole multi-line group over
 3 to Supra, it is just -- my question is is that as
 4 simple as a single line migration?

5 A Not from a programming standpoint. We have
 6 not been able to make it as simple using a single C
 7 process. To us it is a simple process, but we have to
 8 use an N and a D transaction to electronically do it.

9 There is for some reason -- and, once again,
 10 I can't tell you exactly what it is, haven't even
 11 thought about it for awhile, talked to the
 12 programmers, but there is a program issue for being
 13 able to make that transaction happen just on single C.

14 Q Okay. Can you tell me who is responsible
 15 for that programming, who is responsible for deciding
 16 that this is -- there is some programming problems and
 17 requires an actual disconnection?

18 A When you say problems, maybe I used the
 19 word -- let me rephrase problem. Say programming
 20 complexity. It does not make it feasible for some
 21 reason for us to program it and we are using the same
 22 approach that we had in the past before the single C.
 23 And to answer your question who is responsible --

24 Q So I can find out about the programming
 25 complexity.

1 A I don't have a particular name for you. If
2 I wanted to know that, I would go back to someone in
3 our IT group. We have various contacts. I may start
4 with a lady by the name of Audrey Thomas and then have
5 to talk to someone in IT.

6 We have the actual program out-sourced to
7 Censure. Probably be -- we would end up sitting
8 across from a desk level programming person before it
9 is all said and done.

10 Q Would you agree with me that if it is all on
11 one account that it would be fairly simple?

12 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

13 A (Continuing) If it is fairly simple, we
14 would have programmed it. We don't want to do -- have
15 all of these different exceptions. It makes our life
16 more difficult when you have exceptions every time you
17 have to go back and implement something new for a
18 product.

19 We would like to have it all the same. So
20 there is a reason that it is not simple to make it on
21 a single C. But, once again, if the transaction is
22 being done electronically, it is just using an N and a
23 D.

24 Let me add to you also just for what it is
25 worth, I think I made reference to it earlier, when we

1 A The partial migration is where you have
2 several lines or accounts or -- excuse me -- lines on
3 that account and you have won from that end user --
4 maybe there is 10 and they say okay, I am going to let
5 you go ahead and migrate or convert 5 of those. So
6 that would be a partial migration.

7 Q Use an example of 10, somebody has 10 lines?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Would there be a -- could you make an
10 account for each working telephone number?

11 A Say that to me one more time.

12 Q Let me see if I understand your -- I was
13 writing some notes. Let me see if I understand your
14 answer. A partial migration would be somebody that
15 has let's just use 10 lines with 10 different
16 telephone numbers?

17 A Yes.

18 Q So there wouldn't be any issue about routing
19 calls or something like that.

20 A Okay.

21 Q Does BellSouth consider somebody that has 10
22 lines in one account, do they consider each line, each
23 working telephone number to be a separate account
24 within that main account?

25 A Not the way you described it. It is still

1 did the study on the N and D transaction for UNE-P
2 transactions, when it went through electronically the
3 programming was working. I remember seeing a result
4 99.6 percent of the time -- and the only reason it
5 wasn't 100 percent is because we couldn't identify on
6 the two items, we couldn't tell so we just said all
7 right, something is there, 99.6 percent. The issue is
8 when there was intervention by the center.

9 Q The LCSC?

10 A Yes.

11 Q The next group was the DID group. Can you
12 tell me what the DID group is?

13 A Just Direct Inward Dial.

14 Q Can you say that again?

15 A Direct Inward Dial.

16 Q And what does Direct Inward Dial mean?

17 A That's just where you have lines set up
18 for -- usually for your customers, maybe an 800 line
19 where they are just dialing inbound calls to you,
20 service centers and such.

21 Q Again, do you know the reason why there
22 would be program complexities requiring a D and an N?

23 A No. I don't know specifically.

24 Q The next one, partial migrations, can you
25 tell me what that is?

1 identified under that account. There is one primary
2 number which is the overall account number and you
3 have the other lines established, the telephone
4 numbers under that account, as opposed to having 10
5 separate individual accounts established.

6 Q Okay. Do you know the program complexity
7 that would exist with partial migration that would
8 prevent a single C?

9 A No. I don't recall what the issue there was
10 either.

11 Q Did you know at one time?

12 A I have heard discussions, but I have never
13 internalized it because it hasn't been that big of an
14 issue for anybody raising that as a concern.

15 Q Can you give me your hearsay?

16 A No. I just don't even recall. It has been
17 so long since this has been a discussion. I don't
18 even recall.

19 Q Does the BellSouth retail CSR after
20 submitting a retail service order receive some
21 equivalent of FOC?

22 A No.

23 MR. BUSTILLO: For the court reporter when I
24 say FOC, that's F-O-C, firm order confirmation.

25 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

1 Q The answer to my question was?
 2 A No.
 3 Q How do they know that the service order is
 4 being processed?
 5 A They would get reports back if it wasn't
 6 being processed. Those error reports would come
 7 back. Otherwise, they were under the assumption that
 8 it is steaming along, it is being processed.
 9 Q When you say a report, would that be a field
 10 as populated on the screen that the CSR would have
 11 access to?
 12 A I don't understand, CSR having access to a
 13 screen.
 14 Q Let me strike that. Let me ask it this
 15 way: A customer is called in, retail CSR has
 16 submitted the service order, customer calls back, hey,
 17 what is going on with my line, how does the retail CSR
 18 know that the order is being processed? Is there
 19 something that he looks at? I have never been in your
 20 service center so --
 21 A I apologize. A lot of times when I hear the
 22 term CSR I think of customer service record.
 23 Q And I am saying customer service
 24 representative.
 25 A You are saying CSR looking at a screen so

1 that's what confused me.
 2 Yes, I mean, they can go back and take a
 3 look at the status of that order. They can go right
 4 into their RNS or ROS system and it will tell them
 5 what the status is.
 6 Q And what do they look at to determine the
 7 status of the order?
 8 A I don't know exactly which screen or field,
 9 but they would be able to get some basic information
 10 like the telephone number of that individual. And if
 11 they don't have a phone number, they can probably get
 12 there eventually by calling them up by their address.
 13 Get the account up and based on getting the account
 14 up, it will show what pending service orders are out
 15 there and the associated status of it.
 16 It gets back to the status as we were
 17 talking about earlier, when I talk about pending
 18 facilities, pending dispatch, there are statuses
 19 beyond that as well. And they can -- it is going to
 20 show when the due date is for that transaction and it
 21 would give them any information if that was the --
 22 term I refer to -- in jeopardy if something had come
 23 up, missed an appointment, missed appointment
 24 statuses, technician goes out through there to service
 25 and nobody is home, that's a missed appointment, they

1 go out there and we have facility problems, everything
 2 looked good, but goes to connect it and something is
 3 wrong. There is codes associated with that.
 4 So the reps are trained, the customer
 5 service reps are trained to be able to read those
 6 codes in their system and tell the end customer the
 7 status in that particular transaction.
 8 Q When you say that they pull up a screen or a
 9 field through the use of the telephone number or
 10 address, are they looking at CRIS?
 11 A They go into CRIS as well. CRIS is one way
 12 or they can go into RNS, ROS. CRIS is going to give
 13 them what is actually on the account. I don't think
 14 CRIS is going to show up, but I am not certain if it
 15 is a pending transaction. I am not certain what it
 16 shows. It definitely shows their existing account.
 17 For the pending transactions I think they are going to
 18 have to go back through RNS and ROS.
 19 Q Let's jump back to SOCS. The order leaves
 20 SOCS -- let me withdraw that. We are at SOCS. We are
 21 now talking about a CLEC service order. It leaves
 22 SOCS on its path downstream. Where does it go?
 23 A It goes to SOAC next. I have that is all
 24 laid out I think in one of my exhibits as well,
 25 Service Order Analysis & Control system.

1 Q Let me ask you a few questions about that.
 2 Here we go. Page 31, line 6 through 20, you talk
 3 about the Service Order Activation & Control system.
 4 What does -- how do you pronounce that
 5 acronym?
 6 A SOAC.
 7 Q SOAC.
 8 A S-O-A-C.
 9 Q Tell me what SOAC does.
 10 A SOAC is managing that request, that service
 11 order based on what has happened. It is deciding
 12 what -- where these -- what other systems it needs to
 13 send it to as part of provisioning that service.
 14 For example, some are transactions. You
 15 just have to do a translations work and switch. It
 16 requires no need to dispatch an outside technician.
 17 SOAC recognizes that and only sends it to
 18 those systems. And if it has to be dispatched because
 19 you were doing some installation, it recognizes that
 20 based on the transaction, sends it to those systems.
 21 So it is managing where it should go to in the flow of
 22 that order.
 23 Q Let's take a residential, non-complex,
 24 single C order. What does SOAC do with that?
 25 A Let's go to the -- I think this is my third

Page 50

1 exhibit. Let me have that in front of me to try to
2 help you follow that transaction.

3 Q Not 0203?

4 A Yes.

5 Q I am looking at it.

6 A In that case, make sure I heard you
7 correctly, we are talking about a UNE-P conversion; is
8 that correct?

9 Q UNE-P.

10 A So you are converting --

11 Q And then tell me if there is any difference
12 with just resale, but UNE-P, non-complex, single C.

13 A What SOAC is going to do, it is going to say
14 that's the order, all we need to do is change some
15 information in our systems and make sure it is
16 identified properly for the user.

17 So in this case where you see LFACS, it
18 doesn't need to go there, there is not any -- we
19 talked about it earlier. You don't have facilities.
20 That involves facilities. So it is not going to send
21 anything there.

22 SWITCH is the CO equipment and inventory
23 assignments. Well, yes, it has to go down to SWITCH
24 because we are going to have some -- just changes in
25 inventory. It is not going to dispatch anything which

Page 51

1 is where it is trying to send the rest of it, that
2 bottom right-hand corner where it says TURF. TURF is
3 a term for a field.

4 No need to dispatch here, but we do have
5 some equipment inventory assignments that may need to
6 be changed because now we have gone from a different
7 class of service, from a BellSouth retail account to a
8 UNE-P account served by you. It will go down through
9 that and it will come back to SOAC.

10 And based on that --

11 Q Is that a database, the SWITCH? Are you
12 saying that in the database that change takes place?

13 A It is a database as well as it is a dispatch
14 potential system as well. Most of the dispatches are
15 coming through LMOS as you see that over here, but
16 this is the Central Office equipment inventory and
17 assignment.

18 So it is going to have to recognize just
19 from an assignment standpoint that that is a UNE-P
20 transaction that is owned by Supra. So if I recall
21 there is an updated SWITCH. It is going to be an
22 update in that database.

23 Q Why does it need to make that change? Why
24 does that assignment have to be made in order for the
25 order to be processed?

Page 52

1 A Well, because in a UNE-P transaction it is a
2 different type of class of service. Specifically the
3 issue here is you have a -- I am sure you are aware.
4 You have a loop, you have a switching port and you
5 have transport, but the difference is this is based on
6 a measured rate as opposed to a flat rate.

7 Flat rate is when it is on the retail side
8 and now a UNE is measured. It is like a class of
9 service change. And we have to make that update in
10 our systems. And I don't think it does anything to
11 MARCH, but it may as well, but I just don't recall for
12 a UNE-P transaction. You see MARCH in the upper
13 right-hand corner.

14 So flow back, SOAC, MARCH. And each time it
15 is sending, you know, messages. SOAC is really
16 managing, telling each of these systems what to do
17 because of the type of transaction. Once it is done,
18 it goes back to SOAC.

19 Q Stop right there. Let's go up to MARCH.
20 You have an arrow leaving SOAC that goes to MARCH.
21 What does MARCH do?

22 A It converts the service order data into a
23 SWITCH compatible format. In other words, if you are
24 making a change in the SWITCH itself, translations
25 change, that's what March is going to do.

Page 53

1 Q What is that, UNE-P or UNE-L?

2 A That would result in a translation change
3 most likely as well.

4 Q Okay. So let's go back to my example which
5 is a non-complex, UNE-P, single C. Would it go to
6 MARCH?

7 A I think it does, but I am not 100 certain
8 because resale it wouldn't have to. But because of
9 that measured versus flat, I think there is a change
10 in SWITCH. You get into an area, I would have to get
11 someone with provisioning systems to get into that
12 detail.

13 Q I thought the difference between resale and
14 UNE-P was just a billing change?

15 A No. It is more than that. Billing is a
16 piece of it, but that class of service change drives
17 changes to our inventory system to recognize it and
18 that's being driven primarily by that measured versus
19 flat rate. So a big component is the billing change,
20 but that class of service is just as well.

21 Q Tell me the difference between measured and
22 flat rate as your answer -- as it relates to your
23 answer.

24 A Flat rate for the call plans calling, you
25 start to get even beyond my expertise a little bit,

Page 54

1 but I will talk to it in general.
 2 In the flat rate there is no charges for any
 3 of that. It is part of the overall service. UNE-P,
 4 you are deciding how to charge the end user, but you
 5 get billed by us based on usage, measured, measured,
 6 the use is measured. And I can't get much more beyond
 7 the technical aspects than that. That's the
 8 difference that I am describing.
 9 Q So you are making this change to update your
 10 records so that you can bill on a wholesale side at a
 11 measured rate?
 12 A That's the driver. So you have got to
 13 inventory that properly to say in the SWITCH, in the
 14 inventory that's a UNE-P transaction that will then
 15 drive back to the billing systems.
 16 Q Okay, okay. So it is gone -- it doesn't
 17 need to go to LFACS. It has been in SWITCH, maybe it
 18 goes to MARCH. Where in this diagram is the
 19 conversion complete?
 20 A After it gets back it from SWITCH, MARCH,
 21 whatever has to be done, comes back to SOAC, that's --
 22 all of that has taken place. SOAC will send the
 23 message back to SOCS, that's your --
 24 Q That's the double arrow?
 25 A That's the double arrow. And that

Page 55

1 information back to SOCS then updates the billing
 2 systems. Here we depicted it as CRIS as being your
 3 Customer Record Information System. That's your
 4 billing systems. That indicates when the transaction
 5 is complete, all of these systems have worked it, and
 6 it then sends the message to CRIS saying we are done
 7 here and now start billing.
 8 Q Is CRIS updated twice or -- let me separate
 9 the question.
 10 Does SOCS update CRIS once the service order
 11 has been accepted?
 12 A No. Here the double arrow is just showing
 13 it may have information from CRIS for processing a
 14 service order, but it is not an update of any sort.
 15 Q So does -- so CRIS is updated from your
 16 knowledge after the conversion has been completed?
 17 A That's correct.
 18 Q Do you know anything about the Harmonize in
 19 the database?
 20 A No.
 21 Q Do you know how CRIS is updated when the
 22 conversion is complete, what symbol, what transaction
 23 code is provided to CRIS so that CRIS knows that the
 24 conversion has been complete?
 25 A There is -- there is a couple of things.

Page 56

1 First, CRIS is going to contain your customer records.
 2 So in the transaction we are talking about on the
 3 UNE-P conversion, it is going to be doing two things.
 4 It is going to be sending messages to the customer
 5 record for the retail associated with that transaction
 6 and sending messages to the customer record as a
 7 result of that completion to say now you establish a
 8 new customer record for CLEC.
 9 So you have got two records. You are
 10 establishing a new record as a result of that
 11 conversion and then you are updating, using your term,
 12 the retail record to say -- in this set of billing
 13 update that says you no longer own this account
 14 BellSouth. It is sending that message through
 15 information on the service order, on the billing
 16 section of that service order.
 17 Q Did you -- - let me see if I understand that
 18 correctly. CRIS will have two new screens, one for
 19 showing the account for wholesale and then the other
 20 screen will be updated showing that it has been
 21 changed to a local service provider?
 22 A Let me rephrase it. You said two new
 23 screens.
 24 Q Right. I didn't know how to articulate
 25 exactly what you said. Tell me that again.

Page 57

1 A Think of the transaction before and after.
 2 Before the transaction is complete there is a customer
 3 service record and billing processes pushed out of
 4 that just for BellSouth retail.
 5 Now, you are saying I no longer own that
 6 account, BellSouth retail. It is being converted to
 7 Supra. So you have to update that existing retail
 8 record that says quit billing, you don't own anymore.
 9 So as a result of that from the billing
 10 section of the service order that information is
 11 triggered to say that very thing. At the same time it
 12 is going to say now establish this new record that
 13 says Supra owns this account as a UNE-P transaction,
 14 build a customer service record and therefore it is
 15 dry billing for them. It is a UNE-P.
 16 That's all done as a result of the
 17 completion of that order. That's what triggers all of
 18 that. Once that order is completed, SOCS would be the
 19 one to see if it was completed.
 20 Q Give me a minute.
 21 Once a retail service order is submitted by
 22 a BellSouth retail customer service rep through RNS,
 23 SOCS, and it gets to SOCS and the CLEC LSR that's
 24 accepted by SOCS because it is transformed into a
 25 service order, do both of those service orders follow

Page 58

1 the same path downstream for conversion?
 2 A Yes, identical paths.
 3 Q Are there differences between a CLEC service
 4 order and a BellSouth retail service order on its
 5 face?
 6 A There is some minor differences. For
 7 example, the billing section of the order, when
 8 BellSouth retails, the bill is going to the end user
 9 and it is going to designate that end user.
 10 On wholesale, CLEC order, we bill you, you
 11 bill the end users, changes to you. We don't do
 12 things like conversions. We talked about that
 13 earlier. We don't have a single C.
 14 So a single C order will have items, line
 15 items on that service order different because it is a
 16 transaction built for the wholesale community where
 17 BellSouth retail you have N and D.
 18 So there is some unique things because of
 19 that, but the overall format of the order and the way
 20 it is laid out and reads pretty much about the same
 21 other than those. Those are things that come to mind.
 22 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken from
 23 10:07 a.m. to 10:22 a.m.)
 24 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 25 Q We are back on the record, Mr. Pate.

Page 59

1 A Very well.
 2 Q Before we get back to what we were talking
 3 about, do you consider a pending order to be wholesale
 4 information? Strike that.
 5 Do you consider a pending CLEC service order
 6 to be wholesale information?
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q On page 20, lines 1 and 2, if you can turn
 9 to page 20, lines 1 and 2, just a couple of clean-up
 10 questions that I need clarification before we move on
 11 to the subject I want to address.
 12 I am paraphrasing here. He can correct me,
 13 Mr. Meza. Three basic order flows for CLEC requests,
 14 one for DSL orders, one for LNP orders, and one for
 15 the remainder of the requests.
 16 Is it correct for me to interpret one for
 17 the remainder of the request to be non-DSL, non-LNP
 18 conversions?
 19 A Conversions as well as other transactions.
 20 Conversion is just one type of transaction.
 21 Q Voice service?
 22 A Yes, yes. Change orders, establishing new
 23 accounts. It is all those transactions you can do.
 24 Q Complex and non-complex voice conversions?
 25 A Yes, yes.

Page 60

1 Q Okay.
 2 A And the way I described it here for
 3 simplicity, DSL orders -- I think it encompassed EELs
 4 and EDC (ph). That's what we are implying here.
 5 Q Do you consider a completed conversion,
 6 CLEC -- do you consider a completed service order,
 7 CLEC service order to be wholesale information?
 8 MR. MEZA: Assuming --
 9 MR. BUSTILLO: Please don't answer. Please
 10 give your objection because I don't want you to
 11 pollute. Don't give a speaking objection,
 12 please.
 13 MR. MEZA: But I can give you my objection.
 14 MR. BUSTILLO: Leading --
 15 MR. MEZA: No, I don't care --
 16 MR. BUSTILLO: -- the grounds for objection
 17 and give him the answer.
 18 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. It is vague
 19 and ambiguous.
 20 MR. BUSTILLO: Thank you; thank you. I like
 21 those objections. Great.
 22 MR. MEZA: And I ask that you characterize
 23 it to make sure the witness understands the
 24 definitions you are throwing around. And to the
 25 extent you are using legal terms, I object to

Page 61

1 that as well without clarifying what they are.
 2 MR. BUSTILLO: I consider all of those
 3 objections to be proper and I will clarify.
 4 A (Continuing) Will you restate it now,
 5 please?
 6 Q I will restate it.
 7 CLEC service order, upon its completion
 8 meaning the conversion has been complete --
 9 A Yes.
 10 Q -- do you consider that CLEC service order
 11 to be wholesale information?
 12 MR. MEZA: Same objection.
 13 A (Continuing) Yes. The information specific
 14 to that transaction for the CLEC service order, all of
 15 that dealt with the order itself is wholesale
 16 information.
 17 Q What about the knowledge that the individual
 18 was actually converted to a competitor?
 19 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 20 A (Continuing) I don't think that's wholesale
 21 information. BellSouth's records have to be updated.
 22 And from that standpoint through just a -- that's our
 23 regular process, just like we provide to Supra when
 24 you lose through your loss notification report. I
 25 think that information is normal and that's not.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

1 Q So updating CRIS, aside from updating
 2 CRIS --
 3 A CRIS, customer service records?
 4 Q Updating CRIS that the customer has
 5 switched, is there any other proper use of that
 6 information?
 7 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 8 A (Continuing) I don't understand what you
 9 mean by any other proper use. Just help me.
 10 Q I think it is reasonable for you to update
 11 CRIS. I think you need to.
 12 A Right.
 13 Q Okay. Can you think of any other proper use
 14 of wholesale information?
 15 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 16 A (Continuing) Retail doesn't use the other
 17 information associated with the order.
 18 Q Except for updating CRIS?
 19 A Updating CRIS, which says that you have lost
 20 a customer due to competition, competitive loss.
 21 Q Is that so that when a retail customer
 22 service representative logs onto the screen, do they
 23 get a message that says -- I am going to show you
 24 BellSouth's interrogatory response through the staff's
 25 first interrogatory.

1 already asked you this, but can you think of any other
 2 proper use of CLEC's service order?
 3 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 4 Mischaracterizes the previous question and his
 5 answer.
 6 A (Continuing) To my knowledge we don't use it
 7 in any other way, we being BellSouth retail.
 8 Q Thank you, okay.
 9 Is a CLEC service order assigned a code
 10 identifying it as a competitive switch? I think we
 11 started to address this before the break.
 12 A I am not understanding your question so help
 13 me, please.
 14 MR. BUSTILLO: Okay. I have here an
 15 exhibit, Mr. Meza.
 16 Let me go off the record for one second.
 17 (Whereupon, a pause was had in the record.)
 18 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 19 Q Let's go back on the record. From this
 20 point forward I guess we are treating this question as
 21 confidential.
 22
 23
 24
 25

1 It says here RNS returns a screen that
 2 states account belongs to a local service provider.
 3 Could you review this before you answer the question?
 4 A Sure.
 5 MR. MEZA: Object to the line of
 6 questioning. It is clearly indicated by a
 7 response to item No. 1 of staff's first
 8 interrogatories. Mr. Pate did not provide
 9 the response. So if he has personal knowledge,
 10 he can provide it, but he is not speaking on
 11 behalf of the company.
 12 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 13 Q Wonderful. All I want is personal
 14 knowledge.
 15 A Now, ask me the question again so I get the
 16 thought. I am sorry to do that to you, but you guys
 17 objecting with each other, I have to get back to the
 18 question.
 19 Q Is CRIS updated so that a retail customer
 20 service representative will get that line on their
 21 screen?
 22 A Yes. I remember the question. That's
 23 correct. They have a flag that comes back to them
 24 saying that this account belongs to a CLEC.
 25 Q Can you think of any other -- I think I have

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 68

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 67

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Page 69

1 could --
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 Q Okay. We left off last -- now, we are no
19 longer going to discuss confidential stuff, okay. So
20 now we are back to the open.
21 Now, on a CLEC service order --
22 A Okay.
23 Q -- are you familiar -- what does the acronym
24 FID stand for to your knowledge?
25 A FID stands for Field IDentifier.

1 Q Do CLEC service orders contain Field
 2 Identifiers?
 3 A Yes.
 4 Q Do one of those Field Identifiers have an
 5 acronym RESH, R-E-S-H?
 6 A Yes.
 7 Q And what does the Field Identifier of RESH,
 8 what data is associated with that Field Identifier?
 9 A It is usually just a number, a number that
 10 identifies you as the resaler, you being the
 11 competitive carrier.
 12 Q Is that the OCN number?
 13 A I don't know if that's the same number or
 14 not. I think it is, but I am not sure. It could be a
 15 different number. Could operate a company number.
 16 OCN is one as well.
 17 Q Can I show you a document? You can look at
 18 it to refresh your recollection and maybe you could
 19 answer it with more specificity. I am going to show
 20 you a document -- you don't have to identify it,
 21 just -- and look at page 9 (indicating).
 22 MR. MEZA: Where did this come from?
 23 MR. BUSTILLO: Came from my office, but I am
 24 sure it was one of our previous arbitrations.
 25 MR. MEZA: Do you know if it is -- do you

1 A This says it is laid out that way. You have
 2 R, resale, four digit for your OCN.
 3 Q And the OCN is the -- is the OCN what? What
 4 does OCN stand for?
 5 A Operating Company Number. That's what I
 6 think. It could be something different. That's how I
 7 refer to it.
 8 Q Okay.
 9 A And I customarily work with an OCN because
 10 they are pretty much -- I think they are
 11 interchangeable between that and the carrier's
 12 numbers.
 13 Q So this may be asked and answered, but a
 14 CLEC service order will contain a field with
 15 associated -- with a RESH field populated?
 16 A Yes.
 17 Q What is the difference between an O RESH and
 18 an I RESH?
 19 A I don't know.
 20 Q Look at this first line.
 21 A Certainly.
 22 Q And I tell you what, this is just
 23 clarification, I don't know necessarily that it has
 24 any relevance to this case unless your answer tells me
 25 it has relevance, but I was just curious.

1 remember seeing this?
 2 MR. BUSTILLO: I don't know if it is 1, 2, 3
 3 or 4. It is not from this case and it hasn't
 4 been introduced in this case so I don't want him
 5 to identify it. I just want him to look at it.
 6 MR. TURNER: It is June '01, probably 3 or
 7 4.
 8 MR. MEZA: What page do you want him to look
 9 at?
 10 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 11 Q 9, at the top left-hand corner, top of the
 12 page, the top field.
 13 MR. MEZA: Take a look at the whole thing if
 14 you need to.
 15 A (Continuing) Based on this, it appears that
 16 OCN/RESH was one in the same. I just wasn't certain.
 17 That's the way I would interpret this document reads.
 18 I would still verify that; but based on this, it
 19 appears they were one in the same.
 20 Q So am I saying it right when I say RESH, is
 21 that how you would --
 22 A That's how I would say it. R-E-S-H is the
 23 acronym. I would say RESH.
 24 Q So the RESH is a letter filed -- followed by
 25 a four digit number, is that correct?

1 MR. MEZA: Let me ask for the record if you
 2 could just identify the document you are asking
 3 him to use to refresh his recollection so the
 4 record is clear.
 5 MR. BUSTILLO: You want me to?
 6 MR. MEZA: Yes.
 7 MR. BUSTILLO: It is a BellSouth document.
 8 MR. MEZA: This could be -- if it is
 9 produced in arbitration, it is confidential so we
 10 will have the same problems.
 11 MR. BUSTILLO: That's why I don't want to
 12 identify it. I just want him to look at it and
 13 see if it jogs his recollection. Just let him
 14 look at it and see because I don't know if the
 15 answer has any relevance to our case, but I just
 16 want to know if it does. And if he looks at it,
 17 it might jog his memory and say oh, yeah, that's
 18 what this is. It is just this line right here
 19 (indicating).
 20 A (Continuing) The way this reads -- is it
 21 okay if I say what this says right here?
 22 MR. MEZA: No. Don't read the contents.
 23 A (Continuing) My interpretation is this on a
 24 service order you have outbound activity and inbound
 25 activity. So what we are talking about here in this

Page 74

1 particular transaction, you have an O RESH and an I
2 RESH. You have somebody that you are moving something
3 outbound from and someone is acquiring, that's the
4 inbound, and that service order would indicate that
5 activity.

6 Q So an O RESH might be leaving BellSouth and
7 then an I RESH field would be populated with the name
8 of the company that it is going to?

9 A That's how you code and there may be some --
10 put the name as well. That's the intent. You are
11 going to see outbound and inbound activity in these
12 conversion transactions.

13 Q You said you weren't familiar with the
14 disconnect reason code of SE, is that correct?

15 A Well, I see from documents you have shared
16 with me switched in error, but I couldn't recall at
17 the point in time.

18 Q Do you know under what circumstances an SE
19 would be assigned to a service order?

20 A Certainly a circumstance comes to mind is
21 when someone actually submits a transaction to switch
22 one and they could have fat fingered it and switched
23 the wrong person, the wrong end user. That end user
24 calls in complaining, I don't want to be with
25 Supra, I love BellSouth, I always want to stay there,

Page 75

1 I don't want to go to Supra and so that's a switch in
2 error. We have to reverse the transaction.

3 Q So that the retail customer service rep
4 would manually input the transaction code of SE at
5 that point, is that correct?

6 A I think so. It could be a CLEC. Could be
7 CLEC to CLEC, and I am not sure how they do the
8 transaction itself. I mean, I would never get
9 involved with the retail doing a switch in error
10 transaction, but they would have to initiate something
11 to get that end user back on BellSouth.

12 Q But the SE appears as a transaction code, a
13 disconnect reason code that's assigned to a service
14 order?

15 A Yes.

16 Q So I was just trying to figure out that if
17 it is an inbound call to a retail BellSouth rep, they
18 would input because that's the first time they would
19 learn that it was -- that the customer believes that
20 they were improperly switched, is that correct?

21 A I think so, but I can't say that with
22 certainty. They may have to coordinate something with
23 the Local Carrier Service Center. I am just not
24 familiar with that process, but retail would obviously
25 be involved to some extent.

Page 76

1 Q Do SOCS electronically generate a disconnect
2 reason code for CLEC LSRs?

3 A Not to my knowledge SOCS does not.

4 Q Does LCSC personnel manually input a
5 disconnect reason code on a CLEC LSR?

6 A For the -- for migration that we talked
7 about, yes.

8 Q Because when -- let me get this straight. A
9 BellSouth personnel and LCSC would be dealing with the
10 LSR?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And then once they send it off, it will be
13 transformed into the service order so SOCS can accept
14 it?

15 A The LCSC actually builds a service order and
16 submits it through their interface directly into
17 SOCS. So they will take that LSR format and put it in
18 the SOCS format.

19 Q So -- I am sorry.

20 So any inputs they do would be in fields
21 prior to it being transferred to a service order, is
22 that correct?

23 A Let me state it to you this way: They are
24 going to be using an interface and they are going to
25 have to populate all of those fields in that

Page 77

1 interface. That interface then sends it to SOCS.

2 So from that standpoint they are taking
3 information on the Local Service Request. We can that
4 information into another interface that puts it in
5 that SOCS compatible format that I referred to you so
6 SOCS can accept it.

7 Q Okay. Does a retail customer service rep on
8 the BellSouth side when they take a customer call
9 coming in that wants to switch back to BellSouth, does
10 that retail CSR, customer service rep, assign a code
11 to that service order identifying that it is a
12 switch-back?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Do you know what that code is?

15 A No.

16 Q Do you know who would know?

17 A I could go back and ask someone in the
18 retail side the specific code or look up in the
19 business rules those codes.

20 Q It is in the business rules?

21 A It would be for the retail's business
22 rules. They have rules that document for their RNS
23 system and ROS system what to populate in those
24 fields.

25 Q Will that code in the business rules that

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 78

1 the retail customer service rep signs be the same as
2 the code that the LCSC personnel assigns to that CLEC
3 LSR?

4 MR. MEZA: Object to the form. You are
5 mischaracterizing the testimony.

6 MR. BUSTILLO: Well, I didn't
7 mischaracterize it, but I will restate it, okay.
8 I will restate it shorter but exactly the same
9 way.

10 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

11 Q Is the code that the retail CSR assigns for
12 the winback to that service order the same code as the
13 code that's entered for a winback, for a -- for a
14 switch by the LCSC?

15 MR. MEZA: Same objection.

16 A (Continuing) Got two different processes,
17 got a winback and we got a migration. So you got a
18 situation with LCSC getting -- they are taking it from
19 retail to either resale. We have gone over those
20 codes.

21 Now you got a situation for winback. The
22 codes we just went, they are not -- they don't have
23 the same meaning. You are not going that same
24 direction with that flow, that transaction. It is by
25 definition a different code.

Page 79

1 Q Okay. There are certain action codes,
2 okay. What is an action code?

3 A You have to tell me what you mean by action
4 code.

5 Q Do certain -- are certain fields in a CLEC
6 service order, do they contain certain action codes
7 with the letters O, C or T?

8 A Yes. I am familiar with that. I am trying
9 to remember what O, C and T stands for, but, yes,
10 transaction.

11 Q Are they removed when we are dealing with a
12 single C order?

13 A Your question is a little confusing.

14 Q Tell me what you think I am asking.

15 A You are asking me is input, the action code,
16 the O, C and T input from a CLEC service rep removed
17 as part of that transaction being processed when it
18 actually gets a service order, is that what you are
19 asking me?

20 Q Well, are they removed and who removes
21 them? Are they removed by the CLEC or is it removed
22 by SOCS or some other downstream function?

23 A See, there is nothing removed. It may be
24 supplemented for lack of a better term or interpreted
25 to put it in a proper format in SOCS. It is all input

Page 80

1 that's used.

2 Q Let me just have you read a paragraph and
3 then you tell me what -- see if it helps refresh your
4 recollection and then I will ask you the question
5 again. Let me show it to Mr. Meza first. It is the
6 top paragraph.

7 MR. MEZA: The same document we previously
8 chose not to identify?

9 MR. BUSTILLO: That's correct.

10 A (Continuing) I am not clear on what this is
11 saying to me. It is talking about action codes and
12 driving it to the service order. And the single C
13 transaction itself as it was programmed to essentially
14 do what the N and D used to do, it is obviously having
15 something to do with these three codes.

16 Q I just wanted to know if you knew what those
17 codes were.

18 Do you know who would know about this
19 subject matter?

20 A I would go back to the project manager that
21 did single C transactions and I can't tell you who
22 that individual is off the top of my head. Once
23 again, I worked closely with Ms. Thomas that I
24 referred to and I would go to her and she would point
25 me in the right direction and I would go to the

Page 81

1 individual that headed up that.

1 individual that headed up that.

2 Q Ms. Thomas is in what group?

3 A Same organization I am in.

4 Q Is that the ICS?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And you are in a group under the ICS
7 umbrella?

8 A The ICS is a larger umbrella and I am in one
9 group, interconnection operations that Bill Stacy has.

10 Q Let's take a step back here. Let's go to
11 page 31 -- yes, page 30, I am sorry, of your
12 testimony, lines 19 through 25 and then I will be
13 looking at page 31, lines 1 through 4.

14 Take a look -- let me ask you the question
15 so you can look at what you wrote. You state that
16 SOCS is responsible for among other things the storage
17 of CLEC service orders.

18 My question is where are these orders stored
19 and for how long? And I think it is on line 19, SOCS
20 is responsible for collection, storage. So my
21 question focuses on storage.

22 A SOCS is storing this order while it is being
23 processed is what I am trying to say here. That's why
24 I said it is collections, storage and distribution of
25 service orders.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

1 And throughout the life of that service
 2 order being processed it would be resident in SOCS
 3 with its current status. All of these other systems
 4 keep talking to what is the status each day and now up
 5 to the point when it gets completed and the billing
 6 system gets posted and updated, then SOCS doesn't keep
 7 it long. You are talking days is all, less than a
 8 week. I can't give you the exact date.

9 And if you have a problem with a
 10 transaction, getting it posted to CRIS, there are
 11 errors, it will stay until that gets cleared up, and
 12 then it is out of SOCS once it is a completed
 13 transaction.

14 Q So it is -- when you say it is out of SOCS,
 15 are you saying that it is deleted; is that correct?

16 A It is purged, yes.

17 Q And where does this purge file go? Like
 18 sometimes when I hit delete on my computer it goes to
 19 a trash bin, but I can still get it again. Where does
 20 it go when you purge it?

21 A The order itself goes to a system called
 22 Mobi, a database called Mobi, M-O-B-I. I think it
 23 stands for Mechanized Order Billing Information and it
 24 is housed there I don't know the exact period but a
 25 couple of years probably so that we can look at that

1 Q Does it sit within the strategic information
 2 warehouse?

3 A I am not that familiar with the strategic
 4 information warehouse. I am not aware of the sitting
 5 now. I don't know whether it does or does not.

6 Q Let me see -- I don't want to
 7 mischaracterize your testimony a moment ago, but you
 8 used this information to look at trends in the
 9 industry?

10 A Trends in our particular information with
 11 respect to industry and this is bigger than BellSouth.
 12 There could also always be a need, have to go back
 13 and look if someone said something was wrong, we have
 14 had that come up, I have been billed for six months on
 15 this and I never ordered it, have to go back and look
 16 and that's where all the information is.

17 Q Using the information for winback purposes,
 18 would that be appropriate?

19 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

20 A (Continuing) No.

21 Q You state that SOCS is responsible for right
 22 there in that same thing, service order driven
 23 mechanized system. I think that's line 21.

24 A I see it.

25 Q Can you give me an example of service order

1 service order.

2 And you can also get information out of CRIS
 3 that would be -- show you what happened, but it
 4 wouldn't be the order itself. You could see the life
 5 of the order because it is updating your customer
 6 service record in CRIS.

7 Q Why would you want to look at the order a
 8 year down the road?

9 A We do all sorts of analysis type of orders.
 10 We were trying to be a more efficient operation. If
 11 there was some particular order we have a lot of, a
 12 particular service, and if it -- some way to improve
 13 our internal efficiencies with some program, it could
 14 be an abundance of reasons. Just data on the type of
 15 transaction, how many change requests versus
 16 conversions, just analysis.

17 Q Where is Mobi housed? You said this
 18 information is housed in Mobi. Where is Mobi housed?
 19 What does it sit in? What database? Does it sit in a
 20 larger database?

21 A I don't think of it in terms of a database.
 22 I think in terms as part of operating support
 23 systems. I don't have a clear answer to say this is
 24 an umbrella of this data base. I don't have an answer
 25 for you there.

1 driven mechanized system?

2 A Well, what I am trying to describe here is
 3 all that encompassed was that my -- I think Exhibit 3,
 4 yes, Exhibit 3. We are talking about it is driving
 5 using the service order, the mechanized provision of
 6 that request.

7 Q Oh, stop. Let me look at Exhibit 3.

8 A Exhibit 3.

9 Q Because I was writing something down.
 10 And then please answer. Go ahead now.

11 A It is saying -- I am really talking about --
 12 let's go back to my word, to all user departments.
 13 Well, these systems and databases here in this Exhibit
 14 3 impact various user departments.

15 So we are saying include in the service
 16 order driven mechanized systems. These are the
 17 mechanized systems that drive a provision of that
 18 request. That's what I am referring to, is the update
 19 of all the systems, the actual transactions taking
 20 place, dispatch, and then getting the final completion
 21 and update of CRIS.

22 Q Two more clarification questions. You talk
 23 about on line 23 SOCS, there is a SOCS daily off
 24 line -- in addition to the SOCS on-line program, the
 25 SOCS daily off-line cycle performs database

1 maintenance, report generation functions necessary to
2 administer pending order file.

3 A Yes.

4 Q What did you mean by that?

5 A Well, the pending order is all the
6 transactions that's in process. So if there is --
7 SOCS can generate reports from that being used as a
8 database approach to say we have this pending order
9 and there is a problem with it.

10 So it generates reports that says you got to
11 go do something to this particular transaction.
12 Otherwise, it is never going to be provisioned and
13 that's what I mean by that.

14 Q And then, okay, what is off-line? What do
15 you mean by off-line, between off-line and on-line?

16 A Off-line just means to me, you got an
17 individual that can go pull these reports as opposed
18 to something that's mechanized happening. The report
19 itself is generated, but an individual can go in there
20 and pull these reports and look at these reports as
21 well as they might be able to query information to
22 help resolve and understand and do some other report
23 generation. That's what I mean by off-line.

24 Q Are you familiar with what information the
25 Harmonized feed extracts from SOCS?

1 MR. BUSTILLO: I was going to ask him -- let
2 me ask him what it is.

3 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

4 Q Do you recognize this (indicating)?

5 A Yes. What it is, it is a copy of a service
6 order on behalf of Supra that you retrieved from the
7 CLEC service order tracking system, CSOTS, which is a
8 tool that BellSouth provides to follow your service
9 orders, statuses.

10 Q Can you read the date at the bottom
11 right-hand corner of the front page?

12 A Yes. There is a date that appears August
13 18, 2003.

14 Q Up on the -- upper left-hand corner, third
15 line down, there is an acronym ORD. Can you tell me
16 what that stands for?

17 A That's referring to the order number, so
18 that would be BellSouth's order number if I am reading
19 this correct.

20 Q And what do you mean by BellSouth's order
21 number?

22 A Service order number, CLEC service order and
23 here and me mentioning how the order number had an N
24 or a C. This looks to be an N order, but it could be
25 a C order.

1 A No more than what I read in the testimony.
2 That's all my familiarity.

3 Q I am going to come back to that one.

4 Let me go to those questions now, just a few
5 more questions, probably about 10 minutes. Give me
6 one minute.

7 (Whereupon, a pause was had in the record.)

8 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

9 Q We are back on the record. I am going to
10 show you an exhibit that I guess we will mark Exhibit
11 3.

12 (Supra Exhibit Number 3 was marked for
13 identification.)

14 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

15 Q I am going to show you a copy of a document
16 that I am going to ask for it to be sealed because it
17 contains customer -- our customer's information that
18 we don't want disclosed. So please don't read -- if I
19 ask you to refer to something, please don't read the
20 customer's information.

21 A I understand.

22 MR. MEZA: Not a problem.

23 MR. BUSTILLO: Okay.

24 MR. MEZA: Just for clarification, what are
25 you proffering this is?

1 Q Is that a C at the end there?

2 A What I frankly have to do myself because
3 these things get so involved, there is a gouge in the
4 manual that goes with the CSOTS system, the person
5 pulls it out, looks at it himself and follows it
6 through because there is a lot of information.

7 Q Okay. Can we get a copy of that manual?

8 A It is on-line for you now.

9 Q Okay. We will get that. I am sure our
10 staff people know. Okay.

11 Your best guess to your knowledge would the
12 C indicate what?

13 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

14 MR. BUSTILLO: That it is leading?

15 MR. MEZA: That you are asking him to guess.

16 MR. BUSTILLO: Okay.

17 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

18 Q With your knowledge --

19 MR. MEZA: Do you know.

20 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

21 Q -- do you know?

22 A Give me a second. I am trying to study the
23 order itself to see if I can remember what all the
24 different things are.

25 Just -- I would have to pull out the

1 manual. I don't read service orders. I know the
2 basic service order information there. I can tell
3 that this is a UNE-P transaction.

4 What I am looking for is I can't tell
5 whether this is where you done a change on that
6 individual or, you know, or migrate, and I can't tell
7 as I look at this. I am sure there is an indicator on
8 here to tell you that and I can't find it.

9 Q How do you know that it is a UNE order?

10 A I see on the third down line going over to
11 CS, that UEPRX, that's UNE-P.

12 Q UNE-P?

13 A Yes. There is a lot of things I just
14 recognize. You see that same appear down below under
15 your IAECN.

16 Q That was going to be my next question. What
17 does IAECN stand for?

18 A That's inbound. Remember we talked about
19 the resell, the AECN is for a facility base, I think
20 that's correct. So this is where you are being -- I
21 don't want to say it on the record, but that's your
22 code.

23 Q Don't say the number on the record.

24 A So inbound activity and I would have to look
25 at the gouge, it is giving you a code, and something

1 Q Don't read the first line, okay. But the
2 second line, what does the IDEL acronym stand for?

3 A It is delivery if I recall correctly,
4 remember the gouge that I mentioned to you, and these
5 are codes saying what directory.

6 Q And do you know what A1 and B1 stand for?

7 A No.

8 Q And how do I -- it is a gouge, is that what
9 you were saying, you check the gouge?

10 A You have gouge being the CLEC service order
11 tracking system manual. That means it is on the
12 website and it is going to tell you how to read a
13 service order. That's in different sections. But
14 then you may have to go to the business rules which
15 are populated in various manuals to see what A1 and B1
16 actually mean. I don't know. I don't remember what
17 is in that particular manual.

18 Q Okay. Hypothetically if somebody were
19 migrating on UNE-P and it is just a straight
20 conversion, non-complex, and they were a BellSouth
21 customer would they need a new directory?

22 A No, but there are provisions for you to
23 request new directories.

24 Q You mean -- when you say you, you mean who?

25 A Supra in that case. And this may be that we

1 to relate to this UNE-P transaction.

2 Q What is AECN just so I can write it down?
3 Before our code number it says --

4 A We defined it in one of the discovery
5 requests for you. If you want me to look, give me a
6 second and I will find it.

7 Q Sure.

8 A I can't even keep up with all the different
9 acronyms.

10 I didn't do as good a job as I thought I
11 did. It is a four-digit code for a facility base
12 carrier, but I didn't find what the AECN actually
13 stands for. It is my item No. 3, discovery response
14 to you dated --

15 Q Since you wrote that response in your mind
16 as facility base carrier must, does it include UNE-P?

17 A Yes. We talked about that earlier. This
18 would imply it does.

19 Q Okay. Wait one second. Let's go back up to
20 the third line, the CS and then you said the UEPRX,
21 would that appear in a BellSouth retail service order?

22 A No.

23 Q Let's go down to the -- let's go to the
24 directory section or DIR. What does DIR stand for?

25 A Director.

1 need to still keep our systems updated for what
2 directory to be delivered to them. I don't know if
3 that's a requirement or not. I would have to go back
4 and read up on it.

5 Q So unless the CLEC asks for it, there
6 wouldn't be a reason really to send a new directory?

7 A Not send a new one, but there would be a
8 reason to make sure our systems are updated, what
9 directories do you get.

10 Q And when are directories sent out, every
11 year, right?

12 A I really don't know, directories. I feel
13 like they come out too often because I end up getting
14 too much in my own house, but I don't know how to
15 answer your question.

16 Q Let's go down to the acronym BILL, what does
17 that acronym stand for?

18 A Bill, talking about the billing section of
19 the service order.

20 Q And what does that mean, billing section of
21 the service order?

22 A This is who BellSouth bills for this record.

23 Q Is that on a wholesale basis?

24 A Wholesale as well as retail. Here it
25 indicates who we are sending the bill too. Here,

1 okay, send the bill to Supra. If it was on a retail
 2 account, it would have the end user listed.
 3 Q Okay, okay. So in this section, just
 4 clarify, the end user's information would be there?
 5 A For retail.
 6 Q Okay. Can you drop down to the acronym
 7 third from the bottom, IMAN, do you have knowledge of
 8 what that stands for, IMAN?
 9 A No. I can see that part of the codes
 10 besides it represents your OCM or AACM.
 11 Q And do you know what the C stands for?
 12 A No.
 13 Q Could I find it in that CSOTs manual?
 14 A I am not sure. There is a lot of
 15 information there. I am not sure. Sometimes you --
 16 we provide a wealth of information, customer service
 17 reps that do that day in and day out, also information
 18 in various manuals. They would know where to look if
 19 it is not more definitive there. The gouge is in the
 20 back of the CLEC service where tracking systems just
 21 help you generate, understand what you are reading.
 22 Q This service order then once the conversion
 23 is complete is a service order that's stored in Mobi?
 24 A Yes. The service order is stored in Mobi.
 25 And you refreshed my memory also, we saved it for a

1 period of time in CSOTS for your access and I don't
 2 know how long it stays in there, but I know you can go
 3 90 day periods. You can retrieve 90 days worth of
 4 information. So it stays in there as well so you can
 5 only get access to your information.
 6 Q Can you tell me what fields are different
 7 between this service order and a BellSouth retail
 8 service order?
 9 A We had a similar question earlier and really
 10 there isn't any difference in the field, just some of
 11 the information in the fields. And you get a few new
 12 things because it is different for a CLEC.
 13 Let's use this, for example, thumb down
 14 here. We have already talked about the billing
 15 section and the differences there. There is also a
 16 place in here somewhere where your purchase order
 17 number is. I am trying to find it.
 18 It comes up, your -- I see IPON on the
 19 billing section. I think that's your purchase order
 20 number. It may come up in some other areas as well.
 21 Q Okay. Let's go back to the top. Can you
 22 tell me where the completion date is? I don't know if
 23 it is at the top. Actually I am looking at the bottom
 24 and the top.
 25 A It is in that top section and this is what

1 the gouge tells you. You have a due date I can see on
 2 the third line down, 7-25.
 3 Q That is due date?
 4 A Yes. That's what I recall, and I think that
 5 if you go almost second line up above and to your
 6 left, you see CD.
 7 Q Right.
 8 A I think that's it, but I would have to once
 9 again go back and verify.
 10 Q Completion date, CD?
 11 A But the so-called gouge I have referred to,
 12 that would tell you that.
 13 Q On average how long does it take to convert
 14 a CLEC service after it has been accepted by SOCS?
 15 A Talking a UNE-P conversion?
 16 Q Right, straight UNE-P or resale and if there
 17 is a difference between UNE-P and resale.
 18 A I don't think there is a major difference,
 19 and I don't remember what the interval guide is, but
 20 it is one or two days. That depends upon when you get
 21 the order in. It used to be at one point in time it
 22 could change. You have it in by 3:00, be done by the
 23 next day.
 24 Q I didn't ask you this before, slight
 25 variation from the previous question. What fields --

1 are the fields different in a CLEC service order as
 2 opposed to a retail service order?
 3 MR. MEZA: Object; asked and answered. The
 4 fields itself in the service order are not
 5 different. Some of the information is different
 6 and you may have some additional things like the
 7 purchase order numbers I mentioned for CLEC
 8 community where for us we just work under the
 9 service order number which is also in here. So
 10 for you, you can have your purchase order number
 11 and the service order number.
 12 BY MR. BUSTILLO:
 13 Q Okay. Let's go down one, two, three, four,
 14 the fifth line, the IAECN.
 15 A Yes.
 16 Q What would be the field there in a BellSouth
 17 retail service order?
 18 A I am not sure what our -- we have codes
 19 ourself and I am not sure if that's populated or not.
 20 There are some many little -- I use a technical
 21 term -- tweaks that could be different. But the
 22 overall format and layout of the order is the same,
 23 but we have a code too that recognizes BellSouth. I
 24 mean, we have our own.
 25 Q So there would be a BellSouth code in there?

1 A Well, I am not sure if it is populated IAECN
2 or not because the code somewhere on this order
3 indicates this is BellSouth, this is a retail account,
4 we own the account, and it may be that same one. I
5 just can't sit here and swear it is the exact same.

6 Q You don't know what that code is?
7 A AECN. I told you what it was. I just
8 couldn't remember --

9 Q No, I mean the BellSouth retail.

10 A No.

11 Q Field code?

12 A No. I don't know what our --

13 MR. MEZA: OCN, you want our OCN?

14 MR. BUSTILLO: No. I don't want your OCN,
15 Mr. Meza.

16 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

17 Q I want to know, for example, before you get
18 to the OCN we have a field IAECN, I was just asking
19 what would be the acronym for the BellSouth retail
20 field?

21 A It may be the same. I am just standing here
22 saying I don't know.

23 MR. BUSTILLO: Okay. As an aside, this is
24 not a question. In my request for production I
25 have requested service orders, both CLEC LSRs --

1 A Even implied here in the acronym list, I
2 mean, this is meant for marketing intelligence. So
3 this is a system that they use for their customers or
4 the residential side. And they are going to as they
5 work customers get certain answers to questions that
6 the reps are trained to ask questions, build customer
7 profile information as a result of that.

8 And this system is -- GIMI retrieves all of
9 this information and based on the type of things that
10 customers are ordering and what our records have, it
11 will present a rep -- once it asks certain questions,
12 it could present the rep, hey, you may want to ask or
13 represent this product or this service.

14 So it is meant to gather information,
15 develop profiles from a marketing standpoint and then
16 assist for the customer service rep for BellSouth
17 retail in the marking of products and services.

18 Q Does GIMI electronically identify accounts
19 that have switched away from BellSouth?

20 A Not to my knowledge. It is not working
21 really at the -- necessarily account information. It
22 is more profiling information.

23 Q Let me show you a document here which is one
24 of the exhibits in this case, docket 000797. We were
25 going to make this part of the record confidential.

1 I mean, CLEC service orders and retail.

2 Is that included in your discovery?

3 MR. MEZA: I don't know. It is being looked
4 at right now.

5 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

6 Q Let me just look here one second. We may be
7 done.

8 What is the system called GIMI, G-I-M-I?
9 Are you familiar with that?

10 A Yes. We described in testimony, let me
11 refresh myself because I think that's on the retail
12 side. Do you have the reference page written down?

13 Q Well, yes, I am actually getting to it. I
14 just realized that it is not here. It is kind of --

15 A We have it in the acronym list.

16 Q Let me see if this -- Geographic Integrated
17 Market Intelligence System, are you familiar with
18 that?

19 A Basically. I mean, my knowledge is just a
20 working knowledge of that being part of the retail
21 system. I think it is specific to RNS. Yes, it is.
22 Specific to RNS.

23 Q What does -- how do you pronounce it?

24 A Just like you say gimme.

25 Q What does GIMI do?

1 MR. MEZA: That's fine.

2 (Supra Exhibit Number 4 was marked for
3 identification.)

4 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

5 Q So this portion of the record is
6 confidential.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

(Whereupon, a pause was had in the record.)
(Supra Exhibit Number 5 was marked for identification.)
BY MR. BUSTILLO:
Q We are no longer confidential.
Do you have any personal knowledge of the Sunrise table?
A No.
Q Except to the extent of the testimony that's been filed?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A I mean, I read the testimony filed in the case and did the work on that and that's -- to my knowledge it's only to the extent of the testimony filed.
MR. BUSTILLO: I have no further questions.
MR. MEZA: I just have a few.
EXAMINATION
BY MR. MEZA:
Q Mr. Pate, Mr. Cruz-Bustillo asked you a series of questions relating to how CRIS was updated when a CLEC order is processed.
A Yes.
Q Do you remember that? Can you please explain to me what information is given to CRIS for the retail side in order to implement any changes associated with the loss of a customer?
A It was only two things given to the retail side to my knowledge. And that is, one, it is a bill change and that bill change indicates it has gone somewhere else. It is no longer BellSouth's customer. So it is telling you quit billing this end user and get the final bill out. The second is their account will get updated with the disconnect reason code that indicates it was lost to competition.
Q Do you know the source of the information

1 that is given to the retail side? Do you know where
2 it comes from?

3 A It comes as a result of the transaction
4 being completed for that conversion, completion of
5 that service order, so it is coming out of SOCS.

6 Q This is confidential. One quick question
7 relating to Exhibit 1.

8
9

10
11

12
13

14 Q It is no longer confidential.
15 The vast majority of orders, CLEC orders, do
16 you know if it is -- the LCSC is involved in the
17 processing of those orders?

18 MR. BUSTILLO: The what?

19 MR. MEZA: The LCSC.

20 A (Continuing) Definitely not. The mass
21 majority is processed electronically.

22 Q So when you and Mr. Cruz-Bustillo were
23 talking about the insertion of disconnect reasons
24 coded by the LCSC, is that one facet of how disconnect
25 reason codes can be submitted by an LSR?

A Yes, and that should be a minority.

1 Q What is the majority of the time how are
2 disconnect reason codes inputted in an LSR?

3 A It is part of the system itself processing
4 it and the -- as a result of that type of transaction,
5 migration or conversion transaction, LESOG, Local
6 Exchanges Service Generator, populate that order.

7 Q And do the CLEC themselves input information
8 relating to why the account is disconnected on the
9 LSR?

10 A No. I mean, it is just implied by the fact
11 that there is a conversion account so they don't put a
12 specific code.

13 Q Do the CLEC's and the LSR put any
14 information relating to why the customer left?

15 A Not to my knowledge, no.

16 Q Do you know anything about the PMAT (ph)
17 loss notification report?

18 A Yes.

19 Q How that's created?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Can you provide some information on that?

22 A Yes. It is created from a -- out of SOCS as
23 well. It is a -- a batch process feeds to that. Just
24 pick it up the same type of information off the
25 service order to then go and generate a report to each

1 individual competitive carrier and it will break it
2 down by the type of loss it was or it was a switch to
3 another carrier, even switch in errors, it breaks it
4 out in those categories and shows to them the
5 telephone number, the name and the loss. I think Mr.
6 Ruscilli even had a copy of this in his testimony.

7 Q How does the PMAT line loss notification
8 report identify the specific reason for the loss to
9 the customer? Do you know what the source of that
10 data?

11 A Well, it is going to be based on the same
12 process. Mechanically flowing through LESOG is going
13 to populate the code based on what the transaction is.

14 Q If it is electronic, how does LESOG know
15 that it is an abandoned station and that's why the
16 customer left?

17 A An abandoned station is a different
18 situation. That's a disconnect code and I think there
19 are reasons out there that they indicate, they being
20 the competitive carrier, that this is an abandoned
21 station that is going to drive a code and I don't know
22 whether they put the code on itself or the system
23 because it is some other indicator that puts that code
24 on there.

25 Q So am I correct in saying that there are

1 some disconnect reason codes that are supplied by the
2 CLEC and the LSR?

3 A I think so. I would have to go look and see
4 do they put the code in or do they put some other
5 indicator that would drive the code, but it is one of
6 those two.

7 Q How does LESOG know that it is a competitive
8 disconnect in order for it to report it on the PMAT
9 line loss indication report?

10 A Well, even whether it is a competitive
11 carrier going from one carrier to the other or take it
12 from BellSouth, it gets back to that billing section
13 that we talked about. That billing change is driving
14 that -- you are moving from one carrier to another.
15 That's a competitive loss.

16 Q How often do -- does BellSouth provide the
17 CLEC line loss report to CLEC?

18 A It is provided daily. It is in that PMAT
19 base where all the measures -- excuse me -- all the
20 performance measure reports are and they have a code,
21 they can only obviously get access to their line loss
22 report that's right here.

23 MR. MEZA: I have no further questions.

24 EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. BUSTILLO:

1 Q Did I hear you correctly because I am not
 2 sure, I was actually writing something down, that you
 3 said that SOCS does electronically generate a
 4 disconnect reason code?
 5 A No. You mis-heard me. SOCS does not.
 6 Local Exchange Service Order Generator generates it
 7 and SOCS would be the feed of that code.
 8 Q Local service?
 9 A Local Exchange Service Order Generator,
 10 LESOG.
 11 Q LESOG electronically generates a disconnect
 12 reason code?
 13 A Yes.
 14 Q And populates that field and then it is in
 15 SOCS?
 16 A And then it is in SOCS as part of the
 17 service order at that point for the update.
 18 Q Okay, all right. So it wasn't SOCS that
 19 actually --
 20 A No. And that is even provided in one of our
 21 discovery responses.
 22 Q What's the percentage of abandoned stations?
 23 How often is that --
 24 A I have no idea.
 25 Q The line loss report deals only with -- is

1 it correct that the line loss report only deals with
 2 migrations away from the CLEC?
 3 A That's correct.
 4 Q Does an individual CLEC like Supra have
 5 access to the disconnect reports for AT&T, MCI, FD and
 6 every other CLEC in BellSouth's Florida territory?
 7 A No. That's proprietary information.
 8 Q Why is it proprietary information?
 9 A That's information just to their accounts,
 10 you know, what they have lost. We are not going to
 11 tell industry-wide what accounts go to what carriers,
 12 showing the accounts that you have lost.
 13 Q So you said the line loss report contains
 14 the working telephone number and name?
 15 A I think it has the -- I know it has the
 16 telephone number. I think it has a name on it too.
 17 Q That's proprietary to the CLEC?
 18 A No.
 19 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
 20 A (Continuing) No, I don't think -- telephone
 21 numbers are not proprietary to a CLEC.
 22 Q Did you just state that the line loss report
 23 is proprietary to the CLEC?
 24 A The line loss report indicates that you have
 25 lost the line. The status of the fact that you have

1 lost it is what I am indicating is proprietary to
 2 CLEC.
 3 MR. BUSTILLO: Thank you, Mr. Pate. I have
 4 nothing further.
 5 MR. MEZA: Okay, great.
 6 We are still on the record. Let me just get
 7 this on the record. We forgot to put this in the
 8 beginning about stipulations. I presume the
 9 usual stipulations apply?
 10 MR. BUSTILLO: I don't know. What are the
 11 usual stipulations?
 12 MR. MEZA: You preserve all objections
 13 except for form of the question until the time
 14 you intend to introduce this at the hearing.
 15 MR. BUSTILLO: That's fine.
 16 Are you going to waive signing and reading?
 17 MR. MEZA: No. We are going to sign and
 18 read, but you may want to ask if staff has
 19 questions. They sometimes have their own cross.
 20 MR. BUSTILLO: Oh, thank you, Mr. Meza.
 21 Staff?
 22 MR. CASEY: Staff doesn't have any questions
 23 of this witness.
 24 MR. BUSTILLO: Okay. We are done.
 25 (Deposition concluded at 11:40 a.m.)

1
 2
 3
 4 August 22, 2003
 5
 6 James Meza, Esquire
 7 BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
 8 Museum Tower
 9 150 West Flagler Street
 10 Suite 1910
 11 Miami, Florida 33130
 12 Re: Supra/BellSouth
 13 Deposition of Ronald M. Pate
 14 Taken on August 18, 2003
 15 Dear Mr. Meza,
 16 Having received a copy of the deposition in the
 17 above-captioned matter, please have the deponent
 18 execute the attached Errata Sheet.
 19 Upon execution, please return same to our office so
 20 that we may furnish counsel of record with the
 21 Original deposition transcript and the executed Errata
 22 Sheet. If we do not receive an executed Errata Sheet
 23 within thirty (30) days from the date of this letter,
 24 the Original deposition transcript will be forwarded
 25 to counsel of record.
 If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to
 contact me.
 Sincerely,
 Teri L. Caparas
 Esquire Deposition Services, LLC
 cc: Jorge L. Cruz-Bustillo

ERRATA SHEET

In re: SUPRA/BELLSOUTH; MONDAY, AUGUST 18, 2003.

Pursuant to Rule 30(7)(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and/or Georgia Code Annotated 81A-130(B)(6)(e), any changes in form or substance which you desire to make to your deposition testimony shall be entered upon the deposition with a statement of the reasons given for making them.

To assist you in making any such corrections, please use the form below. If supplemental or additional pages are necessary, please furnish same and attach them to this errata sheet.

I, the undersigned, RONALD M. PATE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing deposition, and that to the best of my knowledge, said deposition is true and accurate (with the exception of the following corrections listed below).

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

Page ___ Line ___ should read: _____
Reason for change: _____

RONALD M. PATE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 2003.

Notary Public

My commission expires:

DISCLOSURE

STATE OF GEORGIA) DEPOSITION OF:
COUNTY OF FULTON) RONALD M. PATE

Pursuant to Article 8.B. of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Court Reporting of the Judicial Council of Georgia, I make the following disclosure:

I am a Georgia Certified Court Reporter. I am here as a representative of Esquire Deposition Services.

Esquire Deposition Services was contacted by the offices of Supra Telecom to provide court reporting services for this deposition. Esquire Deposition Services will not be taking this deposition under any contract that is prohibited by O.C.G.A. 15-14-37 (a) and (b).

Esquire Deposition Services has no contract or agreement to provide court reporting services with any party to the case, any counsel in the case, or any reporter or reporting agency from whom a referral might have been made to cover this deposition.

Esquire Deposition Services will charge its usual and customary rates to all parties in the case, and a financial discount will not be given to any party to this litigation.

Teri L. Caparas, August 20, 2003
Certified Court Reporter # B-2319
Registered Professional Reporter

CERTIFICATE

STATE OF GEORGIA)
COUNTY OF FULTON)

I Teri L. Caparas, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Georgia, do hereby certify:

That prior to being examined, the witness named in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place set forth and was taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter reduced to computerized transcription under my direction and supervision, and

I hereby certify the foregoing deposition is a full, true and correct transcript of my shorthand notes so taken.

I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor related to any party to said action nor in anywise interested in the outcome thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this 20th day of August, 2003.

Teri L. Caparas, Notary Public
Expires 09-12-06
Certified Court Reporter B-2319
Registered Professional Reporter

 **BELLSOUTH®**

SUPRA - 1
EXHIBIT
8-1803 (TCC)

000775

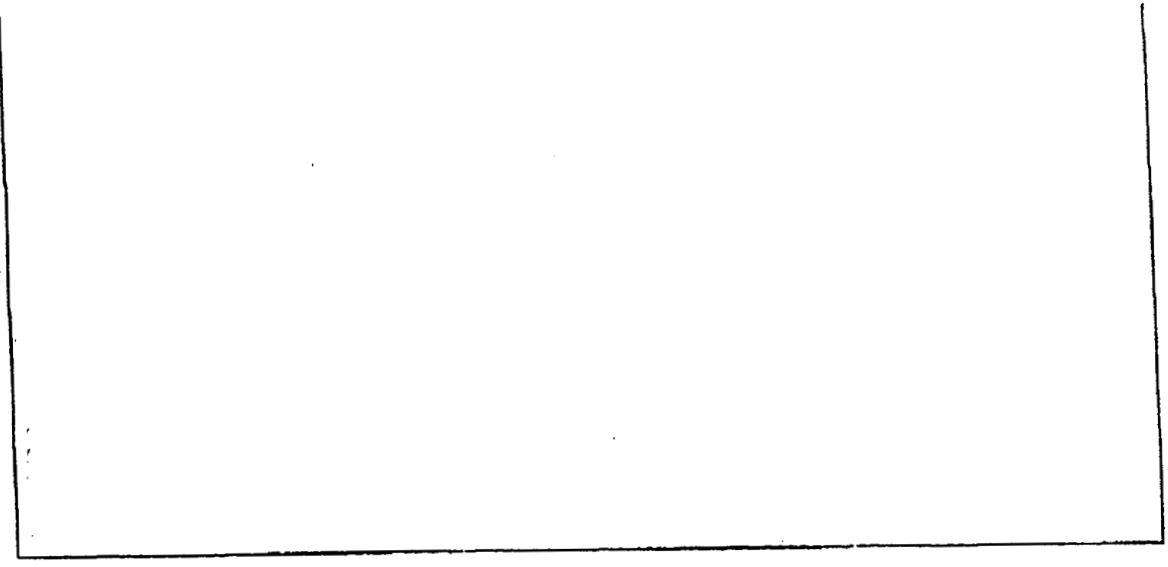
 **BELLSOUTH®**

SUPRA-2
EXHIBIT
2-18-02 H.C.

000761

© BELLSOUTH®

SUPRA-3
EXHIBIT
8-18-03 (TC)



 **BELLSOUTH**[®]

SUPRA-4
EXHIBIT
8-1807 (TLC)

000797

 **BELLSOUTH**[®]

SUPRA-5
EXHIBIT
01/03 (FLC)

000755

 **BELLSOUTH®**

SUPRA - 1

EXHIBIT

8-1803 (TCC)

000775

 **BELLSOUTH**[®]

SUPA-2
EXHIBIT
8-18-02 (HLC)

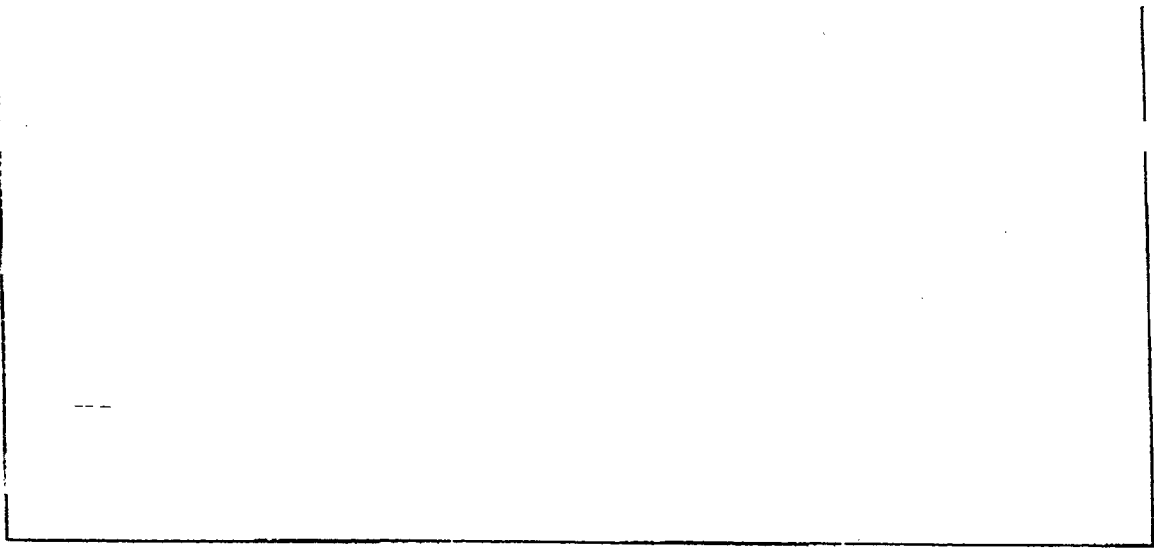
000761

© BELL SOUTH*

CLEC Service Order Tracking System

SUPRA-3

EXHIBIT
81803 (7C)



 **BELLSOUTH®**

SUPRA-4
EXHIBIT
8-1007 (TLC)

000797

 **BELLSOUTH®**

SUPRA-5
EXHIBIT
91803 (TLO)

000755

0001

01 BEFORE THE
02 FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

03
04 CASE NUMBER: 030349

05
06 SUPRA TELECOMMUNICATIONS,
07 Plaintiff,

08
09 vs.

10
11 BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.,
12 Defendant.

13
14 S T I P U L A T I O N

15 IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED by
16 and between the parties through their
17 respective counsel that the deposition of
18 MICHELLE SUMMERS may be taken before Tanya
19 D. Cornelius, Certified Shorthand Reporter
20 and Notary Public, at the Tutwiler Hotel,
21 2021 Park Place North, Birmingham,
22 Alabama, on the 21st day of August, 2003.

23 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND

0002

01 AGREED that the signature to and the
02 reading of the deposition by the witness
03 is waived, the deposition to have the same
04 force and effect as if full compliance had
05 been had with all laws and rules of Court
06 relating to the taking of depositions.

07 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND
08 AGREED that it shall not be necessary for
09 any objections to be made by counsel to
10 any questions, except as to form or
11 leading questions, and that counsel for
12 the parties may make objections and assign
13 grounds at the time of the trial, or at
14 the time said deposition is offered in
15 evidence, or prior thereto.

16 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND
17 AGREED that notice of filing of the
18 deposition by the Commissioner is waived.

19

20

21

22

23

0003

01 I N D E X

02 EXAMINATION BY: PAGE NUMBER:
03 Mr. Cruz-Bustillo 6

04

05

06 E X H I B I T S

07
08 Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 38
09 Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 50
10 Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 61
11 Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 67

12

13

14

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
0004

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE PLAINTIFF:

Jorge L. Cruz-Bustillo, Esq.
Supra Telecommunications
2620 SW 27th Avenue
Miami, FL 33133

FOR THE DEFENDANT:

James Meza, III, Esq.
BellSouth Telecommunications
Museum Tower Building
150 West Flagler St. #1910
Miami, FL 33130

ALSO PRESENT:

Staff, Florida Public Service
Commission (via telephone)

0005

I, Tanya D. Cornelius, Certified
Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public,
acting as Commissioner, certify that on
this date, as provided by the Rules of the
Florida Public Service Commission, and the
foregoing stipulation of counsel, there
came before me at the Tutwiler Hotel, 2021
Park Place North, Birmingham, Alabama,
beginning at 9:00 a.m., MICHELLE SUMMERS,
witness in the above cause, for oral
examination, whereupon the following
proceedings were had:

MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Mr. Meza,
do you have any preliminary matters before
we swear in the witness?

MR. MEZA: I just want to
agree with Mr. Cruz-Bustillo and staff
lawyers that this deposition is being
conducted pursuant to the usual
stipulations, and we reserve all
objections except for form. Is that
agreeable?

0006

MR. BUSTILLO: That's
agreeable.

MR. MEZA: Thank you. That's
it.

06 MICHELLE SUMMERS,
07 being first duly sworn, was examined
08 and testified as follows:
09

10 EXAMINATION BY MR. BUSTILLO:

11 Q. Could you please state your
12 name for the record and spell your last
13 name?

14 A. Michelle Summers,
15 S-u-m-m-e-r-s.

16 Q. And where do you work, Ms.
17 Summers?

18 A. BellSouth.

19 Q. And what is your position with
20 BellSouth?

21 A. I'm a director.

22 Q. A director of what?

23 A. In the technology group.

0007

01 Q. And how long have you been in
02 this position?

03 A. My current position,
04 approximately one year.

05 Q. Do you know about when you
06 started, what month?

07 A. August of 2002.

08 Q. And before that? What was
09 your position before August 2002?

10 A. Director of marketing
11 information support.

12 Q. And does that go by an acronym
13 of any sort?

14 A. Yes. It's referred to as
15 MkIS.

16 Q. What were your duties involved
17 as director of MkIS?

18 A. I had responsibility for
19 supporting the consumer marketing
20 organization with their campaigns and
21 promotions. In addition to that, I was
22 responsible for supporting their analytic
23 needs, reports, business analysis, and so

0008

01 forth.

02 Q. When you said consumer -- did
03 I get this correctly? Did you say
04 consumer marketing campaign?

05 A. I said consumer marketing,
06 yes.

07 Q. Okay. Is consumer marketing
08 separate than MkIS?

09 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. And do they have an
11 acronym, or how are they known as?

12 A. I know them as consumer
13 marketing.

14 Q. Okay. And how did you support
15 consumer marketing?

16 A. We helped consumer marketing
17 in regard to their list generation for
18 campaigns and promotions is one way that
19 we supported them.

20 Q. So MkIS generated the lists?

21 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
22 A. MkIS would get criteria,
23 business rules, from marketing with which

0009

01 to extract data, and we would do the
02 physical extraction of data with the end
03 result being a list.

04 Q. Okay. When you just said that
05 you got the data from marketing, was that
06 the consumer marketing group?

07 A. No, I don't believe I said I
08 got data from marketing. We would get
09 criteria from marketing by which we would
10 pull data. They would tell us business
11 rules for how they wanted data pulled.

12 Q. And can you give me an example
13 of some of that criteria?

14 A. A hypothetical example of a
15 list pull, they would tell us the types of
16 customers that they would want to be
17 involved in a campaign. They might tell
18 us to pull customers that had certain
19 features or who had certain segment codes
20 or who did not have certain features.

21 Q. Give me an example of types.

22 A. Oh, well, all the customers
23 were retail customers, but a customer type

0010

01 to me would be -- they would say
02 residential, and then they would tell us
03 further whether they wanted a customer who
04 was in a specific segment code or who had
05 specific features or did not have certain
06 specific features.

07 Q. Can you give me an example or
08 explain to me what a segment code is?

09 A. A segment code is a code
10 derived by marketing where they placed
11 their retail customers based on certain
12 behavioral attributes or spend attributes.

13 Q. Revenue attributes? Would
14 that be the same as spend attributes?

15 A. It could be. It could be,
16 yes.

17 Q. What are your current duties?
18 What are your duties in your current
19 position as director of technology?

20 A. Yes. Currently in my position
21 as director in BellSouth technology group,
22 I'm responsible for the small business
23 chief information office. So I direct the

0011

01 strategy and planning for small
02 businesses' back office systems.

03 Q. And was this a promotion?

04 A. No.

05 Q. And who took your place as
06 director of MkIS?

07 A. I don't think anyone took my
08 place. That position was not back-filled.

09 Q. When you were director of
10 MkIS, did you have employees under you?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And how many did you have?
13 A. I would say approximately
14 fifteen.
15 Q. Okay. And you were the -- as
16 director, you were the top individual in
17 MkIS?
18 A. No. I was responsible for
19 those particular functions, but I reported
20 to a senior director who is the top person
21 over all the MkIS functions.
22 Q. And who is that person?
23 A. Joe Borosh.

0012

01 Q. Is that B-o-r-s-c-h?
02 A. No. It's B-o-r-o-s-h.
03 Q. The rebuttal testimony that
04 you filed in 030349 was directed towards
05 Operation Sunrise and its databases; is
06 that correct?
07 A. Yes.
08 Q. Okay. In Operation Sunrise,
09 what are the target groups that Operation
10 Sunrise pursues?
11 A. I'm sorry. Could you clarify
12 what you mean by target groups?
13 Q. I'll ask you generally.
14 Operation Sunrise is designed to target
15 which groups?
16 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
17 A. I'm still not understanding
18 what you mean by groups.
19 MR. MEZA: Do you mean
20 customers, by groups?
21 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah. Let
22 me change the word. Yeah, customers
23 instead of groups.

0013

01 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) what
02 customers?
03 A. BellSouth's retail residential
04 customers.
05 Q. Is there a further breakdown,
06 such as individuals who have had a product
07 change?
08 A. During the time that I was
09 involved, there were three different types
10 of subprograms under Operation Sunrise.
11 One of those programs dealt with existing
12 retail customers who had certain products
13 already who dropped those products.
14 Another was existing retail customers who
15 had chosen BellSouth for their local toll
16 carrier who ceased to have -- who then
17 dropped that service. And then the third
18 is -- dealt with local service, people who
19 had BellSouth's retail local service for
20 residential services, who then
21 subsequently dropped that service.
22 Q. Okay. You say in your
23 testimony that you are responsible for

0014

01 managing the lists for the former
02 customers that have switched. What did

03 you mean by managing?

04 A. I have, at that point in time,
05 oversight responsibility for all of the
06 functions under my responsibility, and
07 this was one of those functions.

08 Q. Can you give me an example of
09 managing?

10 A. Day-to-day management of the
11 employees and the contractors and any
12 issues or projects that are going on,
13 knowing what's going on, ensuring that
14 they are within budget, things of that
15 nature.

16 Q. Is the Sunrise database a
17 computer screen?

18 A. No.

19 Q. When you would go pull a
20 record from the Sunrise database, what
21 does that mean to pull a record from the
22 Sunrise database?

23 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

0015

01 A. I don't actually have direct
02 access to those tables. There are folks
03 who worked for me who did. And to me what
04 that means is they would write a program
05 with instructions to read a row of a table
06 or read tables and pull back a result set
07 of that query.

08 Q. In your testimony, and it may
09 have been Mr. Raul's testimony, the
10 rebuttal testimony indicated that Sunrise
11 -- records from the Sunrise database would
12 be used to retrieve records from CRIS.
13 How was that actually done?

14 A. In reality, Sunrise tables
15 specifically does not pull records. We
16 have programs that correlate information
17 from a Sunrise table to information in our
18 tables for CRIS information, billing
19 information.

20 Q. That program -- does that
21 program have a name?

22 A. I don't know.

23 Q. That program, would it run --

0016

01 did I understand you correctly to say that
02 the program to retrieve information from
03 CRIS would not be employed until the
04 Sunrise database was populated -- Sunrise
05 table?

06 MR. MEZA: Object to the
07 form. And I'm not issuing a speaking
08 objection, but is there an understanding
09 -- I don't know if there's an
10 understanding of what is a Sunrise table,
11 because -- and it's a proper question. I
12 think it's a proper question, assuming
13 that there's a mutual understanding.

14 Q. I'll allow Ms. Summers --

15 MS. DOTSON: Jim, this is
16 Linda Dotson. When you cite to her
17 testimony, could you refer to page and

18 line number?

19 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Sure.

20 Right now I wasn't looking at any page. I
21 was doing it off the top of my head.

22 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) But
23 before I go on to citing testimony, do you
0017 want to provide your explanation of what
01 the Sunrise table is?

02
03 A. You would really need to talk
04 to Ed Wolfe specifically about each
05 table. My understanding there could be
06 multiple tables, and that's not something
07 that I dealt with day to day. In general,
08 Sunrise holds information about those
09 customers who have disconnected a product
10 or disconnected their toll service or
11 disconnected their local retail service
12 with us.

13 Q. Okay. Let's refer to Page 1
14 of your testimony. Here's a copy
15 (indicating).

16 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Do you
17 have a copy of her testimony? You can use
18 mine.

19 MR. MEZA: Thanks.

20 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Page 1
21 of your rebuttal testimony, Line 25, and
22 then going to Page 2, Lines 1 and 2.
23 Could you read -- actually, from Line 24

0018
01 where it says, My role with respect.
02 Could you read that sentence all the way
03 down to Line 3 on the following page so
04 that the staff can follow?

05 A. Yes. The sentence on Line 24
06 on Page 1 states, My role with respect to
07 Operation Sunrise involved various
08 marketing support functions, including, 1,
09 the generation of lists of existing and
10 former BellSouth retail customers for
11 various reacquisition campaigns; 2, the
12 management of such lists; and, 3, the
13 storing of data for various marketing
14 campaigns.

15 Q. My question is: where was the
16 data stored for various marketing
17 campaigns -- or let me restate that.

18 where is the data stored for
19 various marketing campaigns?

20 A. At the macro level, it's on
21 the strategic information warehouse and
22 specifically within the Sunrise tables.

23 Q. So -- are you aware of which
0019 -- strike that.

01 How long is the Sunrise table
02 -- how long is the data in the Sunrise
03 table stored for?

04 A. I'm not sure. We would have
05 to check.

06 Q. Is Operation Sunrise related
07 to residential services only?

09 A. Yes.

10 Q. Is Operation Sunrise a
11 computer program or a corporate program of
12 activities?

13 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

14 A. Operation Sunrise is a
15 corporate program of activities. It
16 includes marketing, technology, operations
17 specifically.

18 Q. Okay. Is it correct to say
19 that the first objective in contacting a
20 customer who has switched away from
21 BellSouth is to make sure that the
22 customer hasn't switched in error?

23 A. Yes.

0020

01 Q. Okay. Is the second objective
02 for contacting the customer a desire to
03 reacquire that customer?

04 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

05 A. Could be.

06 Q. Let me restate that question.
07 Is the objective of Operation Sunrise --
08 is the second objective in Operation
09 Sunrise a desire to reacquire that
10 customer?

11 MR. MEZA: I'm going to
12 object to the form of the question, but
13 you can answer.

14 A. The secondary objective of the
15 local service component of Operation
16 Sunrise would be to try to winback that
17 local service line.

18 Q. Does the Harmonize feed
19 provide both retail customer changes and
20 LPIC changes?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Okay. Let's turn to Page 3,
23 Lines 14 through 22. Could you read me

0021

01 the first sentence between Line 14 and 16,
02 please?

03 A. Okay. On Page 3, Line 14, the
04 sentence reads: M-KIS or MkIS is an
05 organization within BellSouth that
06 supports the marketing organization by
07 providing various statistics and
08 information about the sales performance of
09 various BellSouth retail products and
10 services.

11 Q. Who does MkIS provides its
12 statistics about sales performance of
13 various BellSouth retail service and
14 products?

15 A. Generally, to the marketing
16 units, the marketing managers.

17 Q. Does the Harmonize feed --
18 does the Harmonize feed connect to SOCS?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. What types of orders are
21 extracted from SOCS?

22 A. My understanding is the
23 Harmonize feed contains disconnect orders

0022

01 for retail customers.

02 Q. And how did you come about
03 this understanding that it contains
04 disconnect orders?

05 A. Through the daily activities
06 in my role as director of MkIS.

07 Q. Have you ever conferred with
08 Mr. Pate or anybody on the wholesale side
09 regarding what types of orders originate
10 for switches from the wholesale side?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Okay. Would it surprise you
13 to know that conversions of a resale and
14 UNE do not generate a disconnect order?

15 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

16 A. I don't know what happens
17 upstream from the Harmonize feed.

18 Q. Does the Harmonize feed
19 extract orders regarding -- to your
20 understanding, regarding retail --
21 BellSouth retail customers who are
22 switching away from BellSouth?

23 A. My understanding of the

0023

01 Harmonize feed is that it extracts
02 completed service orders of retail
03 customers who have already switched from
04 BellSouth's retail unit -- retail
05 residential unit to another carrier.

06 Q. So when you say disconnect
07 orders, is that the definition that you
08 are associating with the phrase disconnect
09 orders?

10 MR. MEZA: Hold on. Object.
11 That was circular.

12 Q. Okay. I'll ask it again.
13 When you said disconnect orders, did you
14 mean in the answer that you just gave
15 regarding that these are orders regarding
16 -- completed orders regarding individuals
17 that were BellSouth customers that have
18 switched to a competitor?

19 A. When I said disconnect orders,
20 my understanding of that was completed
21 disconnect orders for BellSouth
22 residential retail customers.

23 Q. Okay. And then my follow-up

0024

01 is: Did you know that competitors don't
02 -- a competitor of -- competitors
03 submitting CLEC LSR do not generate
04 disconnect orders? Did you know that?

05 A. No.

06 Q. Once the orders are extracted
07 from SOCS, where are they placed -- strike
08 that.

09 Once the orders are extracted
10 via the Harmonize feed, where are those
11 orders -- where is their first stop?

12 A. They are placed into a
13 temporary table on the strategic
14 information warehouse.

15 Q. And why are they placed on
16 this temporary table?

17 A. I'm not sure.

18 Q. Who would know the answer to
19 that?

20 A. Ed Wolfe.

21 Q. Okay. Do you know what
22 information the Sunrise table receives
23 from SOCS?

0025
01 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

02 A. Are you asking about the SOCS
03 to Harmonize feed or the Harmonize to
04 Sunrise feed?

05 Q. Well, it was always my
06 understanding -- and please correct me if
07 I'm wrong to make sure I have it -- is I
08 picture the Harmonize feed like a tube
09 coming out of SOCS, and that it dropped
10 information into a first database, which
11 you have called a temporary table.

12 How do you -- is that a
13 correct interpretation for me to have, or
14 is the Harmonize feed a table, also?

15 A. I don't know what happens in
16 the SOCS side of things. I know that we
17 get a data feed from SOCS called the
18 Harmonize feed that goes into a temporary
19 table on the strategic information
20 warehouse. And then from there, I believe
21 there's some processing that happens
22 before data is then inserted into a
23 permanent table in Operation Sunrise.

0026
01 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay. I'm
02 going to introduce an exhibit that I guess
03 we're going to put under rules of
04 confidentiality. Is that what we're going
05 to do?

06 MR. MEZA: Right. And for the
07 court reporter's benefit, portions of this
08 deposition transcript, questions on a
09 going-forward basis will be marked as
10 confidential and will not be able to be
11 accessed by the public, and any exhibits
12 attributed to this portion of the
13 testimony will be sealed and also not
14 available.

15 STAFF MEMBER: Excuse me.
16 Counselors, the Public Service Commission
17 here. Did you already request that these
18 exhibits be marked confidential?

19 MR. MEZA: Yes. And they have
20 already been determined to be
21 confidential.

22 STAFF MEMBER: Okay. Thank
23 you very much.

0027
01 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Well,
02 there wasn't an order.

03 MR. MEZA: Yes. There was an
04 order on the exhibits as well as
05 testimony.

06 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Really?
07 was there an order? I thought Deason said
08 he was going to reserve ruling, and it was
09 -- just because there was a request for
10 confidentiality, that's why they were
11 confidential.

12 MR. MEZA: They had two sets
13 of exhibits in the direct testimony. The
14 request for confidential classification,
15 according to my understanding, was
16 granted. It's still pending as to your
17 rebuttal exhibits.

18 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Staff, was
19 all of the requests for confidentiality --
20 was there an order issued on that, Linda?

21 MS. DOTSON: There was one
22 order issued on -- I believe it was the
23 exhibits to the direct testimony.

0028

01 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, okay.
02 That's really a technical point, because I
03 was treating everything confidential
04 because Commissioner Deason said, Until I
05 make a ruling, it's confidential. I just
06 wasn't aware of an order being issued.

07 MS. DOTSON: That's correct.

08 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Oh, is
09 that the order?

10 MS. DOTSON: Commissioner
11 Deason did say that everything would be
12 confidential until he ruled on it.

13 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Has he
14 ruled on it, Linda? Is that what the
15 order is?

16 MS. DOTSON: He has only ruled
17 on the exhibits to the direct testimony, I
18 believe.

19 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: All
20 right. Thank you, Linda.

21 Okay. This, for the benefit
22 of staff, is Dan 18, and I'm looking at
23 Bates stamp 001566. And I'm going to

0029

01 read --

02 MR. MEZA: Can you identify
03 whose deposition transcript it is?

04 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Sure.
05 This is Dan 18. It's the deposition
06 transcript of Michelle Summers on October
07 9, 2002. And it's Bates stamped Page
08 001566. And I guess this portion of the
09 transcript will be sealed.

10
11 (Whereupon, the following
12 testimony is confidential and has been
13 placed under seal.)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

03 A. All product changes except for
04 local toll.

05 Q. And local toll information
06 goes to CARE?
07 MR. MEZA: I'm going to object
08 to the form.

09 A. It comes from a CARE feed.

10 Q. Okay. Please explain: what
11 is SIW?

12 A. SIW stands for strategic
13 information warehouse.

14 Q. And what kind of information
15 is stored in SIW?

16 A. It's a vast computer system
17 that contains all kinds of information.
18 My understanding is both retail and
19 wholesale information.

20 Q. Billing information?

21 A. I can only speak for the data
22 on the retail side. For retail, we do
23 keep records of our retail customers' past

0036 01 billing -- some billing information.

02 Q. what about demographic
03 information?

04 A. For retail customers, yes.

05 Q. what is CRIS to your
06 knowledge?

07 A. I don't know what the acronym
08 stands for, but it's our billing system.

09 Q. And what is BOCRIS?

10 A. It's the business billing part
11 of CRIS that bills business customers.

12 Q. when MkIS -- or employees
13 under you at MkIS use the Sunrise database
14 to retrieve records from CRIS, do they
15 also do it with BOCRIS?

16 A. Operation Sunrise does not
17 support business customers. So we would
18 not correlate Sunrise information to
19 information from business CRIS.

20 Q. If the Harmonize feed extracts
21 residential retail information and there's
22 a separate feed for product change
23 information, is there another feed for

0037 01 business switches, business customers of
02 BellSouth that have chosen to go to a
03 competitor?

04 A. I don't know.

05 Q. Who would know the answer to
06 that?

07 A. I'm not sure.

08 MR. MEZA: Counselor, just for
09 your information, it's Tamara Scoech.

10 THE WITNESS: Scoech.

11 MR. MEZA: Scoech. That's why
12 we included her testimony.

13 Q. You may have already answered
14 this question. The Sunrise database sits
15 within the SIW; is that correct?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. Okay. When you say Operation

18 Sunrise, do you mean a group of activities
19 designed to support marketing efforts
20 designed to residential retail customers
21 who have left BellSouth to a competitor?
22 A. No. To me Operation Sunrise
23 is all aspects of Operation Sunrise

0038
01 inclusive of the three areas I mentioned
02 earlier. It's product winback, local toll
03 winback, and local service winback.

04 Q. Okay. That's what I thought,
05 but I wasn't sure. I need to pull out
06 another exhibit. Hold on a second.

07 MR. MEZA: Excuse me,
08 Counselor. I don't want to interrupt
09 you. Are you going to mark that page as
10 Exhibit 1?

11 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yes, we
12 will.

13 MR. MEZA: Does the court
14 reporter have it?

15 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No, she
16 doesn't.

17
18 (Whereupon, Plaintiff's
19 Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
20 identification.)

21
22 MR. MEZA: I believe we're no
23 longer confidential.

0039
01 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: We're
02 going to go back and undesignate it at the
03 point we stopped asking about the prior
04 deposition.

05 MR. MEZA: Exhibit 1.

06 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: After
07 Exhibit 1. All of her answers after that
08 will be public.

09 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Staff, I'm
10 eliminating questions that she's already
11 answered. So that's the silence going
12 on.

13 MS. DOTSON: That's great.

14 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Ms.
15 Summers, you said that there was a
16 separate feed for product changes. When I
17 -- is it correct for me to understand that
18 the permanent Sunrise table contains only
19 those customers that have gone to a --
20 current BellSouth retail customers that
21 have gone to a competitor, past tense. Is
22 that the only information on that Sunrise
23 database, or does the separate feed

0040
01 pulling out product changes feed those
02 records into that same database?

03 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

04 Q. I'll ask it again. Tell me if
05 you understood it first.

06 A. I believe I understood the
07 question.

08 Q. Okay.

09 A. But I don't know the answer.
10 You would have to speak with Ed wolfe.

11 Q. Okay. Thank you. To your
12 knowledge, did your staff under you at
13 MkIS ever utilize -- strike that.

14 Are there several different
15 permanent Sunrise databases?

16 A. I'm not sure. You really need
17 to check with Ed wolfe on the specific
18 data structures.

19 Q. Okay. What's Mr. Wolfe's
20 current title? Do you know? Is it
21 there? I've just forgot.

22 A. It says here that he is the
23 marketing operations manager within the

0041

01 MkIS delivery organization.

02 Q. What is the Teradata platform?
03 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

04 A. Teradata.

05 Q. Is that it, Teradata?

06 A. Uh-huh (positive response).

07 Is the manufacturer. That's the server
08 name for the SIW. It's the hardware
09 component. It's manufactured by NCR.

10 Q. How long were you in the
11 position as director of MkIS?

12 A. From June of 1998 until August
13 of 2002.

14 Q. How long has the Harmonize
15 feed been in operation?

16 A. I don't know.

17 Q. Can you guess when you started
18 utilizing the data coming from the
19 Harmonize feed?

20 A. No. I'm sorry. I couldn't
21 guess.

22 Q. How long were you generating
23 lists at MkIS?

0042

01 A. What type of lists?

02 Q. The lists for the consumer
03 marketing group.

04

05

06 A. Again, I would ask if you
07 could be more specific. Lists in general
08 or lists relative to Operation Sunrise?

09 Q. Lists relative to operation
10 Sunrise.

11 A. I believe, and we would have
12 to verify this, that the product winback
13 aspect of Operation Sunrise and the toll
14 aspects were -- the local toll winback
15 were in place when I came on board, if I'm
16 not mistaken. We would need to verify
17 that. But the local service winback
18 portion didn't start until 2001.

19 Q. And I think I asked you the
20 wrong question. I think I asked you how
21 long was the Harmonize feed in operation.
22 I guess I should have asked you: How long
23 was Operation Sunrise in operation?

0043

01 A. I don't know exactly when the
02 program started. It started -- the
03 program, the corporate program of
04 activity, started before I came into play
05 in '98. So I was not there at the
06 inception of it. You would have to check.

07 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: All
08 right. Do you want to take a five-minute
09 break?

10 MR. MEZA: Sure.

11
12 (whereupon, a discussion off
13 the record was held.)

14
15 (whereupon, a brief recess was
16 taken.)

17
18 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Does
19 the Harmonize feed extract orders from
20 SOCS on a nightly basis?

21 A. We receive the Harmonize feed
22 daily to the strategic information
23 warehouse, yes.

0044

01 Q. When you say daily, are you
02 talking about the permanent Sunrise table
03 in the SIW?

04 A. No. When -- we receive the
05 SOCS Harmonize feed to the warehouse to
06 the temp tables on a nightly basis.

07 Q. When you say we, who are you
08 referring to?

09 A. I'm sorry. I'm referring to
10 the strategic information warehouse. It
11 goes from SOCS through the Harmonize feed
12 to the temp tables on the strategic
13 information warehouse nightly.

14 Q. How long between the time that
15 the data moves from the temporary table to
16 the permanent table?

17 A. My understanding, and I would
18 ask that you validate this with Ed Wolfe,
19 is that we do weekly processing of all the
20 files that have been appended to the temp
21 tables and do the processing that happens
22 between the temp tables to the permanent
23 Sunrise tables on a weekly basis.

0045

01 Q. So on a Friday morning, you
02 would have all completed switches for the
03 prior Friday through Thursday?

04 A. I don't know the exact
05 schedule for how that happens whether the
06 calendar week is Saturday to Saturday or
07 Sunday to Sunday. You would have to
08 really check with Ed. He would be able to
09 give you that detail.

10 Q. Thank you. Apart from the
11 Harmonize feed, is there any other method
12 by which MkIS is notified that a customer
13 has left BellSouth to take its local
14 service from a competitor?

15 THE WITNESS: Could you read
16 that back please?

17
18 (Whereupon, the requested
19 portion of the record was read back.)

20
21 A. In regards to Operation
22 sunrise local service program, no. I
23 can't speak for MkIS overall if anybody

0046
01 gets anything. But for Operation Sunrise,
02 we only get the local service disconnect
03 information from the Harmonize feed.

04 Q. Thank you. Does MkIS generate
05 leads for local service winback?

06 A. For residential local service
07 winback, yes.

08 Q. Thank you. Do you send these
09 lists of customers to an outside
10 direct-mailing company?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Do you happen to know the name
13 of that company?

14 A. Performance Direct.

15 Q. And how long between the time
16 that you receive the data in the permanent
17 table and the time that you send the lists
18 to the direct-mailing company? How much
19 times elapses?

20 A. I'm not sure. We would have
21 to check with Ed.

22 Q. Like is it that Friday
23 morning, Friday afternoon for switches

0047
01 that have occurred in the previous seven
02 days?

03 A. I'm really not sure.

04 Q. Okay. Thank you. Are the
05 marketing lists generated for the outside
06 mail companies archived in the strategic
07 information warehouse?

08 A. Yes. But I'm not sure for how
09 long.

10 Q. Okay. Do you know how this
11 information is -- strike that.

12 Have you ever seen a layout --
13 have you ever seen a file layout for an
14 individual record in the permanent Sunrise
15 table?

16 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

17 A. I've seen the layout that is
18 in the exhibit that you have in front of
19 you that's dated June 14th, 2001.

20

21

22

23

0048

01

02

03

04

05

06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
0049

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
0050

(END OF SEALED PORTION)

01 Q. Tell me if Line 4 -- let me
02 see. That's Mr. Wolfe's testimony.
03 Okay. Strike that. I don't want to ask
04 her questions regarding Mr. Wolfe's
05 testimony.

06 Could you look at Page 11,
07 lines -- can you tell me if the testimony
08 on Page 11 is your rebuttal testimony or
09 Mr. Wolfe's?

10 A. I believe that's Mr. Wolfe's.
11 If you back up to Page 9 --

12 Q. It has Mr. Wolfe there?

13 A. Uh-huh (positive response).

14 Q. Let's go to Page 11, Lines 10
15 through 15. Let me ask you anyway,
16 because I want to see if you just happen
17 to know. For the purposes of the record,
18 can you read Lines 10 through 13, and then
19 you don't need to read the last sentence,
20 unless your counsel would like you to.

21 But for the purpose of my question, I only
22 want to ask about the content of that
23 sentence.

0051

01 A. Okay. On Page 11, Line 10, it
02 reads, Next, Operation Sunrise copies into
03 a permanent table in the Sunrise database
04 certain data from each remaining
05 disconnect order, the NPA, the NSX, the
06 line, the customer code, and the date the
07 data was extracted from SOCS. The
08 temporary table is then purged completely.

09 Q. Can you tell me, do you have
10 knowledge of what the customer code is?

11 A. No.

12 Q. And do you know who would have
13 knowledge of the customer code?

14 A. Ed Wolfe.

15 Q. Thank you.

16

17 (Whereupon, a discussion off
18 the record was held.)

19

20 Q. Ms. Summers, when you were
21 director of MkIS, did you sit through any
22 training regarding Operation Sunrise?

23 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

0052

01 A. I'm not sure what you mean by
02 training.

03 Q. Did you ever review this
04 manual that I'm holding here? It's Dan 9,
05 and I'm going to hand it to your counsel.
06 One question at a time. Have you ever
07 reviewed that manual in your position as
08 director of MkIS is the standing
09 question?

10 MR. MEZA: I'll just note for
11 the record that the pages aren't
12 sequential, but it looks like we gave it
13 to you in this order because of the BST
14 Bates stamp. So I don't know if this is
15 the entire document.

16 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: No. In
17 fact, it's bigger. That's just really the
18 beginning part of it. It was actually
19 almost like a thousand pages.

20 MR. MEZA: Okay. And this is
21 confidential, this exhibit.

22 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: But I'm
23 not going to attach it as an exhibit. I

0053

01 just want to know if she knows it, because
02 it's already part of the record.

03 A. Yes, I've seen this document.

04 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Did
05 you see that document when you were in
06 your position as director of MkIS?

07 A. Yes.

08 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay.
09 There's a chart in there. Can you find
10 that chart for her?

11 MR. MEZA: Sure.

18
19
20
21
22
23
0059

01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

0060
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

(END OF SEALED PORTION)

0061

01 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Okay.
02 From here we're going public.
03 MR. MEZA: Do you need this
04 back, Jorge?
05 MR. CRUZ-BUSTILLO: Yeah. We
06 can give it to her.
07 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) When
08 you examine a record on this permanent

09 sunrise database, can you identify a
10 disconnect reason code?
11 A. My understanding is there are
12 no disconnect reason codes in the
13 permanent database, but Ed would be able
14 to verify that point specifically.
15 Q. Okay. Thank you. I may have
16 already asked this question, but I didn't
17 write down the answer. How long does it
18 take to generate a profile of a former
19 customer to determine -- or to qualify the
20 marketing campaign that you want to
21 associate with that customer?
22 A. I don't know. Each campaign
23 is different. Ed could probably give you
0062
01 an average.
02 Q. Okay. What's the shortest
03 amount of time?
04 A. I don't know.
05 Q. Okay. When you generate those
06 leads for the outside marketers, how is
07 that information sent? Is it on a disk?
08 Is there an electronic feed process
09 already set up flowing from BellSouth
10 directly to them, computer to computer?
11 A. My understanding for local
12 service is that it's in a file transfer
13 protocol called FTP.
14 Q. Would it be correct for me to
15 interpret that as, at a certain period of
16 time, there's an automatic like e-mail
17 from BellSouth to them?
18 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.
19 A. I don't know whether it's an
20 e-mail or not. I know that we use the
21 FTP, or file transfer protocol, to send it
22 to them. Ed could tell you specifically
23 whether it's dropped into a mailbox and
0063
01 picked up or whether it goes point to
02 point.
03 Q. Point to point. Yeah. I'm
04 not a computer guy. Our computer guys
05 would probably tell me you don't need to
06 ask that question.
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

(END OF SEALED PORTION)

0067

01 Q. (By Mr. Cruz-Bustillo) Okay.
02 Let's turn to Page 8, Lines 6 through 8 in
03 your testimony. And can you read lines 6
04 through 7, just that one sentence?

05 A. Yes. On Page 8, Line 6, it
06 reads: No. Operation Sunrise only tracks
07 disconnect orders that have been
08 completed; that is, orders in which the
09 service has actually been disconnected.

10 Q. Okay. Here's my confusion.
11 If orders of whatever kind are extracted
12 on a nightly basis to a temporary table,
13 isn't it correct that that temporary table
14 must contain orders that are pending?

15 A. No. That is not correct.

16 Q. Tell me why you say no, and
17 then I'll tell you where I'm still
18 confused. Why do you say no?

19 A. The Harmonize feed does not
20 send pending orders to the SIW is my
21 understanding. It only sends completed
22 disconnect orders.

23 Q. Okay. The other day -- I'm

0068

01 just going to -- maybe I need to ask Mr.
02 Wolfe this, but I want to ask you this.
03 If there's a nightly feed from SOCS to
04 this temporary table?

05 MR. MEZA: Object to the form.

06 Q. If the Harmonize feed on a
07 nightly basis extracts orders from SOCS
08 and it takes two or three days for a CLEC
09 service order to be converted downstream,
10 that means that the service order sitting
11 in temporary table must be pending until a
12 signal is sent back up to SOCS confirming
13 that the conversion has been completed;
14 and then on that third night, that order
15 will be matched up with the pending order
16 sitting in the temporary table showing
17 that it's complete.

18 MR. MEZA: Is that a
19 question?

20 Q. So my question is: wouldn't
21 you agree, assuming you can check that
22 with Mr. Pate, because that's what Mr.
23 Pate said --

0069

01 MR. MEZA: I object.

02 Q. Okay. Wouldn't you agree that
03 logically the temporary table would have
04 to contain pending orders at some period
05 in time?